

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

THE ROYAL SOCIETY
for the Promotion
OF HEALTH
LIBRARY

**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES**

Quarter ended 31st March 1964



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1964

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	5
 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales	13
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1961, 1962 and 1963, and in each of the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
 Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19

A	Estimated home population as at 30th June 1963, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1963. England and Wales and administrative counties with associated county boroughs.....	20
B	Estimated home population as at 30th June 1963, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) and deaths from certain causes registered in the year 1963. England and Wales, municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at 30th June, 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns	21
C	Deaths registered in the year 1963 by cause and age. London Administrative County	27
D	Infant mortality, 1961 to 1963. England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns	28
E	Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the year 1963. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	28

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The home population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations in England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ending.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-9 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

Number of births 1963 by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate

Of the 856,232 live births registered 439,762 were male and 416,470 were female, a proportion of 1,056 males to 1,000 females. The number of illegitimate births included in the total was 59,040 giving an illegitimacy rate for England and Wales of 69 per 1,000 live births compared with an average of 56 per 1,000 for the preceding 5 years.

NOTES ON THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

219,654 live births were registered during this quarter, representing a live birth rate based on the home population for mid-1963 of 18.8 per thousand. The following table gives estimates of seasonally adjusted occurrences of live births for the last four years. The figure for the first quarter of 1964 is particularly uncertain because of the unknown effect of Easter, but it appears to be slightly lower than in the previous quarter and little higher than in the first quarter of 1963.

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Quarter			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
1960	193.9	194.0	197.3	200.2
1961	199.4	201.0	204.4	206.6
1962	209.5	210.2	209.3	209.6
1963	212.2(a)	213.1(a)	215.4(a)	213.3(a)
1964	213 (a)			

(a) Provisional

Stillbirths

The 3,742 stillbirths registered represent 16.8 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0.9 lower than that for the first quarter of 1963.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 156,359, representing a death rate, based on the 1963 home population, of 13.4 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1963, was 17.0 and the average death rate for the first quarters of the five years 1958-62 was 14.9.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,840 representing an infant mortality rate of 22.0 per 1,000 live births; this was 2.0 per 1,000 lower than that for the first quarter of 1963, and is the lowest recorded for the first quarter of any year. This compares with a rate of 31.0 for the corresponding quarter of 1954.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Influenza	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1962 Fourth	66	65	743	628	21	21
1963 First	88	85	1,719	1,504	208	221
Second	59	59	726	617	33	35
Third	50	51	509	408	3	3
Fourth	56	58	710	611	16	17
1964 First	68	Not available	1,100	Not available	58	Not available

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 63,295. Corresponding figures for the first quarters of 1963, 1962 and 1961 were 24,983, 42,864 and 26,948 respectively.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered

Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(a)	1964(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	350,494	
March Qtr.	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,295	(b)
June "	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,510	
September "	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	110,772	
December "	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	78,917	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	856,232	
March Qtr.	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,857	219,654
June "	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,790	
September "	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,015	
December "	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	199,570	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,503	15,000	
March Qtr.	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,143	4,014	3,742
June "	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,960	3,782	
September "	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,788	3,583	
December "	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	3,621	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,881	
March Qtr.	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,874	156,359
June "	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,015	
September "	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,924	
December "	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	133,068	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	18,043	
March Qtr.	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,331	4,840(c)
June "	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,288	
September "	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,946	
December "	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	4,478	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,656	12,176	
March Qtr.	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,260	(b)
June "	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,100	
September "	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	2,911	
December "	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,060	2,905	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,391	25,498	
March Qtr.	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,058	6,767	(b)
June "	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,761	6,470	
September "	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,344	6,138	
December "	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,228	6,123	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands		44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,205	46,709	47,023	(d)
—		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (a)	1964 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING												
Year ...		15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	
March Qtr.		17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8	(b)
June "		13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8	
September "		18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	18.7	
December "		12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	13.3	
LIVE BIRTHS												
Year ...		15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	
March Qtr.		15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1	18.8
June "		15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.7	
September "		15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.1	
December "		14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.6	16.8	
STILLBIRTHS												
Year ...		23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	17.2	
March Qtr.		23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.8	16.8
June "		23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9	
September "		23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.4	
December "		24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.1	17.8	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES												
Year ...		11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	
March Qtr.		14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.5	15.5	17.0	13.4
June "		10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	
September "		9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6	
December "		11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.2	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)												
Year ...		25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.1	
March Qtr.		31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0	22.0(c)
June "		24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.5	
September "		21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.4	
December "		25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	22.4	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)												
Year ...		17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	14.2	
March Qtr.		19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7	(b)
June "		17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1	
September "		16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	
December "		17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	14.6	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)												
Year ...		38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	29.3	
March Qtr.		39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	30.0	(b)
June "		37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	28.9	
September "		36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	28.1	
December "		38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	30.1	

Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

a) Provisional.

b) Not yet available.

c) See footnote (c) to Table I.

d) Provisional rates based on 1963 population.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the fourth quarter 1963 and, where available, first quarter 1964

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from									
					Live Births	Deaths (exclud- ing Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)		
Fourth Quarter 1963																
LONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	17,258	324	10,416	21.5	13.0	-	-	2	-	62	6	1	7		
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	3,163	44	1,054	26.2	8.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	41,401	1,278	10,503	37.5	9.5	10	1	5	34	916	2	6	†		
BRISBANE ...	652,000	3,255	44	1,452	20.0	8.9	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	†		
CALCUTTA...	2,950,000	20,475	697	8,986	27.8	12.2	40	14	4	118	607	32	6	226		
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,389	16	504	23.9	8.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,799	50	2,153	15.5	11.9	-	-	-	-	18	2	-	7		
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	951	†	9.2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-		
HELSINKI ...	489,050	2,060	25	1,213	17.0	9.9	-	-	-	-	25	1	-	-		
OSLO ...	479,949	1,470	24	1,404	12.2	11.6	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-		
ROME ...	2,371,854	12,075	207	4,835	20.2	8.1	2	-	1	1	98	2	12	7		
STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	2,224	32	2,112	11.1	10.5	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-		
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,636	9	518	25.1	7.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
ZURICH ...	443,650	1,369	15	1,058	12.3	9.5	-	-	-	-	11	2	1	-		
First Quarter 1964																
LONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	18,969	303	11,560	24.0	14.6	-	-	1	-	73	15	-	16		
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	2,913	36	958	24.2	8.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
BOMBAY ...	4,538,000	29,302	956	11,235	25.8	9.9	17	59	3	33	924	5	4	†		
CALCUTTA...	2,973,000	15,471	550	7,830	20.8	10.5	31	34	3	73	557	4	2	169		
*CHRISTCHURCH	232,700	1,278	14	492	22.0	8.5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
GOTHENBURG ...	414,862	†	†	984	†	9.5	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-		
HELSINKI ...	489,050	2,100	15	1,201	17.2	9.8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
OSLO ...	485,000	1,602	29	1,455	13.3	12.1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-		
ROME ...	2,399,343	13,654	278	5,410	22.9	9.1	1	-	2	1	108	2	2	3		
STOCKHOLM ...	799,000	2,750	29	2,242	13.8	11.2	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	1		
*WELLINGTON ...	261,000	1,645	17	500	25.2	7.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

† Figures not available.

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning			Tuberculosis		
							Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other	Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis	Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
England and Wales	5,858	17	25	13	3,980	7,313	7	3	1,318	Original notifications	7	2	3,910	35	612
England and Wales	5,854	14	25	11	3,919	6,505	7	2	673	Corrected notifications	—	—	3,883	32	613
Bedfordshire	26	—	—	—	19	44	—	—	1	—	—	—	43	1	10
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	16	—	—	—	11	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	1	5
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Berkshire	45	—	—	1	18	47	—	—	1	—	—	—	43	—	1
Reading C.B.	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	7	—	—	1	4	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	—	—
Total R.Ds.	28	—	—	—	8	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1	1
Buckinghamshire	31	—	—	1	16	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	12	—	—	1	15	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	3
Total R.Ds.	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Cambridgeshire	24	—	—	2	5	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	16	2	—
Cambridge M.B.	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Cheshire	167	—	2	1	91	211	—	—	27	—	—	—	88	2	11
Total C.Bs.	60	—	1	1	41	90	—	—	4	—	—	—	17	1	6
Birkenhead C.B.	16	—	—	—	25	53	—	—	2	—	—	—	41	1	1
Chester C.B.	6	—	—	—	2	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Stockport C.B.	16	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	14	—	1
Walsley C.B.	22	—	—	1	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	83	—	2	—	23	116	—	—	2	—	—	—	38	—	—
Total R.Ds.	24	—	—	—	25	5	—	—	20	—	—	—	9	1	4
Conwall	11	—	—	—	29	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	39	1	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	5	—	—	—	22	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	26	—	2
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	2
Cumberland	56	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3
Carlisle C.B.	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	26	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Total R.Ds.	23	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	2	—
Derbyshire	170	—	—	—	76	28	—	—	1	—	—	—	49	1	6
Derby C.B.	12	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	89	—	—	—	32	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Total R.Ds.	69	—	—	—	28	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	4
Devon	94	—	—	1	89	41	—	—	8	—	—	—	65	—	5
Total C.Bs.	31	—	—	—	43	31	—	—	8	—	—	—	39	—	—
Exeter C.B.	11	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Plymouth C.B.	20	—	—	—	39	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	18	—	—	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	1
Total R.Ds.	45	—	—	1	28	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	4
Dorset	17	—	—	—	29	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	17	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	13	—	—	—	16	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	4
Total R.Ds.	4	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	3
Durham	316	—	—	2	144	141	—	—	75	—	—	—	150	2	24
Total C.Bs.	157	—	—	—	78	64	—	—	26	—	—	—	71	1	12
Darlington C.B.	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—
Gateshead C.B.	30	—	—	—	38	5	—	—	15	—	—	—	19	—	6
South Shields C.B.	101	—	—	—	18	40	—	—	5	—	—	—	19	—	1
Sunderland C.B.	14	—	—	—	21	16	—	—	1	—	—	—	18	1	1
West Hartlepool C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	133	—	—	2	54	69	—	—	6	—	—	—	63	1	10
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	43	—	—	—	16	—	2
Elly, Isle of	11	—	—	—	6	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	10	—	—	—	5	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute poliomyelitis	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
							Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other			Paralytic	Non-paralytic	Polio-myelitis			
Essex	442	—	2	—	150	316	151	3	22	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	126	—	—	—	35	27	33	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Ham C.B.	19	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southeast-on-Sea C.B.	87	—	—	—	25	6	7	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Ham C.B.	20	—	—	—	10	21	17	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	279	—	2	—	89	238	106	1	16	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	37	—	—	—	26	51	12	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucestershire	111	—	—	—	66	264	62	1	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	42	—	—	—	45	230	39	1	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bristol C.B.	30	—	—	—	39	229	33	1	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glossop C.B.	12	—	—	—	7	8	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	—	7	8	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	57	—	—	—	14	26	17	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampshire	77	—	—	—	67	40	17	2	12	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	38	—	—	—	39	4	10	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bournemouth C.B.	4	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poole C.B.	18	—	—	—	28	2	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern C.B.	16	—	—	—	10	8	26	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	21	—	—	—	18	28	31	2	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	—	18	—	33	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hertfordshire	17	—	—	—	17	13	3	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	11	—	—	—	11	11	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hertfordshire	83	—	3	—	34	90	56	—	8	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	61	—	1	—	21	47	33	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	22	—	2	—	13	43	13	—	2	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntingdonshire	9	—	—	—	12	32	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	8	25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent	238	1	1	—	113	289	132	—	21	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canterbury C.B.	199	—	—	—	82	182	109	—	18	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	39	—	1	—	29	107	20	—	3	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	39	1	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancashire	670	—	—	—	285	1,276	424	3	69	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	412	—	—	—	188	732	273	2	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barnsley-in-Furness C.B.	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackburn C.B.	—	—	—	—	1	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackpool C.B.	22	—	—	—	4	—	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolton C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Acute paratyphoid	Non-paratyphoid	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Paratyphoid	Non-paratyphoid	Food poisoning		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Worcestershire ...	73	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	54	43	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	20	20	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dudley C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worcester C.Bs. ...	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	49	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	22	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, East Riding ...	87	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	128	50	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. ...	60	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	106	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	3	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	17	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	19	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, North Riding ...	51	—	—	—	—	103	—	—	—	—	37	36	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middlesbrough C.B. ...	10	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	16	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	29	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	14	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	12	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yorkshire, West Riding ...	608	9	—	—	—	729	1	—	—	—	669	364	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	312	—	—	—	—	503	—	—	—	—	87	251	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barnsley C.B. ...	13	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	56	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradford C.B. ...	91	—	—	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	86	74	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dewsbury C.B. ...	15	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax C.B. ...	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huddersfield C.B. ...	19	—	—	—	—	209	—	—	—	—	15	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leeds C.B. ...	31	—	—	—	—	184	—	—	—	—	87	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rotherham C.B. ...	21	—	—	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	14	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	101	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	120	50	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wakefield C.B. ...	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
York C.B. ...	11	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	130	81	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	170	9	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	36	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anglesey ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Breconshire ...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caernarvonshire ...	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds. ...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 209, *Whooping cough* 11,836, and *Measles* 61,286. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 186. *Whooping cough* 11,771 and *Measles* 61,219, distributed by counties follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
rdshire ...	3	124	396	Lincs. (Kesteven) ...	1	17	585	Wiltshire ...	1	66	678
aire ...	1	140	112	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	2	184	287	Worcestershire ...	—	190	600
ngthamshire ...	1	77	647	London A.C. ...	10	486	989	Yorks. E. Riding ...	3	383	573
ridgeshire ...	—	22	384	Middlesex ...	3	358	1,096	Yorks. N. Riding ...	3	172	2,174
ire ...	1	437	2,592	Norfolk ...	4	153	1,968	Yorks. W. Riding ...	—	—	—
all ...	2	47	722	Northamptonshire ...	—	67	281	(including York ...	—	—	—
erland ...	—	141	146	Northumberland ...	4	57	887	C.B.) ...	11	1,508	6,599
shire ...	—	205	1,098	Nottinghamshire ...	6	171	603	Anglesey ...	—	33	342
t ...	4	197	686	Oxfordshire ...	—	68	278	Breconshire ...	—	—	153
t ...	1	68	603	Peterboro', Soke of ...	—	22	272	Caernarvonshire ...	—	21	914
am ...	11	248	1,181	Rutland ...	1	6	8	Cardiganshire ...	—	—	12
le of ...	1	20	117	Shropshire ...	1	95	269	Carmarthenshire ...	—	26	404
estershire ...	9	682	2,728	Somerset ...	1	84	447	Denbighshire ...	—	43	88
shire ...	4	106	1,776	Staffordshire ...	8	418	2,437	Flintshire ...	1	45	127
ordshire ...	5	187	755	Suffolk, East ...	4	20	1,055	Glomorgan ...	5	483	3,501
ordshire ...	3	172	1,641	Suffolk, West ...	—	9	181	Merionethshire ...	—	—	18
ngdonshire ...	—	52	124	Surrey ...	4	288	755	Monmouthshire ...	3	139	1,585
shire ...	8	470	1,353	Sussex, East ...	4	89	499	Montgomeryshire ...	—	3	3
stershire ...	33	1,894	7,151	Sussex, West ...	—	37	45	Pembrokeshire ...	—	31	26
(Holland) ...	1	53	2,374	Warwickshire ...	13	510	3,423	Radnorshire ...	—	—	—
		16	166	Westmorland ...	—	26	170	Port Health Dists.*	1	2	3
				Wight, Isle of ...	—	22	11				

Other diseases notified: *Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 189, Corrected 188. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 24, Corrected 23. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious*: Original 56, Corrected 54. *Erysipelas*: Original 503, Corrected 501. *Puerperal exia*: Original 1,656, Corrected, 1,656. *Anthrax*: Original 2, Corrected 2. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus* were notified.

Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 27th March not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st December 1963, analysed by sex and age

England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis			
													Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
ges ...	2,393	2,441	2,144	2,058	6,860	7,618	11	8	19,021	18,328	92	33	7	2	1	4
... ..	120	142	14	9	815	880	—	—	810	781	30	6	—	—	—	—
... ..	200	200	54	46	847	913	—	—	1,941	1,859	15	3	—	—	—	—
... ..	205	169	118	119	893	946	—	1	2,408	2,345	7	1	1	1	1	1
... ..	172	128	198	188	833	965	—	—	2,558	2,423	6	2	3	—	—	—
... ..	145	132	280	223	742	833	1	—	2,599	2,551	2	2	—	—	—	2
... ..	672	594	1,244	1,205	2,219	2,490	8	4	8,030	7,632	7	5	1	1	—	—
... ..	213	184	188	202	347	373	2	2	456	449	9	3	—	—	—	—
... ..	137	253	25	43	49	84	—	—	105	123	7	5	—	—	—	—
d over ...	518	614	15	18	78	94	—	1	39	70	8	6	2	—	—	—
own ...	11	25	8	5	37	40	—	—	75	95	1	—	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
ges ...	30	28	13	10	178	226	28	17	16	9	1,445	1,177	1,048	710
... ..	4	3	1	2	5	5	9	6	5	5	423	309	125	94
... ..	4	2	3	2	11	3	9	6	5	1	183	146	378	147
... ..	13	13	7	4	38	38	7	4	6	2	281	227	406	353
... ..	8	8	2	2	81	104	2	1	—	1	320	203	61	74
d over ...	1	2	—	—	42	71	—	—	—	—	230	281	27	32
own ...	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	8	11	51	10

Tuberculosis

Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,442	1,305	19	17	247	332
0 ...	88	78	6	4	9	18
5 ...	78	92	3	4	16	9
15 ...	313	267	1	5	47	70
25 ...	816	504	7	2	114	129
45 ...	831	269	2	2	50	65
65 and over ...	307	94	—	—	9	35
Unknown ...	9	1	—	—	2	6

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1961	1962	1963	1961			1962				1963			
				June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
England and Wales ...	22	22	21	20	19	23	24	21	19	22	24	19	18	22
Wales ...	22	23	23	19	21	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	21	23
Scotland ...	26	27	26	25	23	26	30	26	24	26	29	24	21	28
N. Ireland ...	27	27	27	26	20	29	30	28	23	25	30	26	25	27
Irish Republic ...	30	29	27	29	29	29	36	29	24	28	30	26	24	27
Australia ...	20	20	20	19	21	20	20	20	21	20	19	20	20	19
Canada ...	27	28	†	25	25	29	30	27	25	29	†	†	†	†
Chile ...	116	121	†	101	98	134	146	111	94	133	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	20	19	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	20	20	18	19
France ...	26	26	26	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	31	25	22	24
Italy ...	41	41	40	39	38	39	41	42	40	42	46	39	36	38
Netherlands ...	16	15	14	15	15	16	17	14	14	17	17	14	13	15
*New Zealand ...	19	20	20	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23	17
Sweden ...	16	15	†	15	15	17	16	14	16	15	17	14	13	†
U.S.A. ...	25	26	25	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	27	25	23	26

* See footnote to Table III.

† Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1961, 1962 and 1963, and in the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1961	1962	1963†	1962				1963†		
					March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
ALL CAUSES ...	{M F	280,782 270,970	285,154 272,482	292,466 280,415	89,956 88,254	65,508 63,173	57,137 53,551	72,553 67,504	99,516 97,358	65,710 63,305	58,702 55,222
Deaths from non-violent causes	{M F	267,128 261,310	271,342 262,397	278,388 269,868	86,319 85,282	62,202 60,782	53,887 51,530	68,934 64,803	95,694 93,927	62,438 61,002	55,319 53,042
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	F	2,240	2,101	2,027	720	498	378	505	701	466	406
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	F	35	673	586	225	134	137	177	187	139	119
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	F	30	24	33	8	3	6	9	9	8	7
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	F	131	142	132	38	27	34	43	45	29	22
Typhoid fever (040)	F	136	109	148	28	33	20	28	30	36	38
Paratyphoid fever (041)	F	556	509	482	147	137	91	134	157	102	110
Cholera (043)	F	344	313	334	98	63	61	91	96	83	69
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	F	1	2	3	1	2	1	—	2	—	1
Scarlet fever (050)	F	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Diphtheria (055)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infections (057)	F	17	15	15	7	1	—	7	1	1	6
Plague (058)	F	10	9	21	2	2	1	4	5	—	4
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	F	65	88	88	33	28	11	16	41	15	14
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	F	65	50	58	12	16	7	15	24	13	9
Smallpox (084)	F	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Measles (085)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	F	79	20	62	5	12	2	4	26	22	8
Malaria (110-117)	F	73	19	64	1	3	2	15	36	16	9
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
	{M F	423 431	427 419	395 391	142 126	94 98	100 90	91 105	130 121	87 89	91 89

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962	1963†	1962				1963†			
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,784	7,722	7,747	1,990	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,930	1,956	1,900	1,961
... .. F	6,004	5,874	5,935	1,550	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,523	1,411	1,479	1,522
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,733	6,767	6,600	1,624	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,623	1,580	1,697	1,700
... .. F	7,985	8,019	8,032	1,959	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,026	1,985	2,032	1,989
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,513	4,572	4,728	1,174	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,137	1,156	1,201	1,234
... .. F	4,341	4,519	4,463	1,122	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,170	1,050	1,151	1,092
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 19,460	20,278	20,742	5,043	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,179	4,967	5,026	5,570
... .. F	3,350	3,501	3,680	903	788	879	931	929	838	929	984
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 829	786	806	219	185	178	204	204	215	190	197
... .. F	302	305	270	68	85	73	79	68	53	77	72
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 81	79	71	23	23	13	20	18	24	13	16
... .. F	9,286	9,351	9,437	2,316	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,416	2,356	2,254	2,411
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 3,981	4,015	3,967	998	945	998	1,074	967	994	999	1,007
Leukaemia (200) ...	M 1,408	1,392	1,510	346	324	357	365	404	345	366	395
... .. F	1,237	1,315	1,320	335	315	344	321	319	328	338	335
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 12,633	13,139	12,976	3,342	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,230	3,090	3,288	3,368
... .. F	9,988	9,974	10,096	2,499	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,477	2,492	2,633
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 604	557	662	116	135	162	144	177	151	173	161
... .. F	714	687	748	173	174	151	189	209	172	176	191
Hydrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 42	64	31	16	18	15	15	8	11	7	5
... .. F	286	277	264	87	76	57	57	93	66	55	50
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,331	1,330	1,370	436	316	246	332	508	287	252	323
... .. F	2,538	2,481	2,431	760	602	495	624	814	541	519	557
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 218	205	214	65	44	55	41	59	58	51	46
... .. F	544	514	487	145	131	117	121	123	131	125	108
Other anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 355	374	346	111	93	79	91	115	74	82	75
... .. F	592	587	699	163	145	119	160	210	192	161	136
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,160	31,673	32,279	9,859	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,146	7,382	6,352	7,399
... .. F	45,863	46,624	48,073	14,681	11,189	9,272	11,582	16,452	10,903	9,617	11,101
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 208	234	212	75	56	45	58	71	63	36	42
... .. F	164	186	181	56	53	28	49	58	41	32	50
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 56	62	49	20	19	9	14	12	15	10	12
... .. F	47	44	45	15	8	10	11	20	10	11	4
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,580	2,529	2,384	757	623	527	622	805	524	506	549
... .. F	4,892	4,783	4,542	1,551	1,085	963	1,184	1,592	1,044	833	1,073
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 58,396	62,686	65,858	17,991	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,547	15,181	13,930	16,200
... .. F	37,379	39,792	42,007	11,824	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,577	9,438	8,528	10,464
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 19,243	18,377	17,727	6,484	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,926	3,915	3,167	3,719
... .. F	30,989	29,756	29,236	10,573	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,367	6,566	5,156	6,147
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,429	6,389	6,610	2,211	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,531	1,525	1,135	1,419
... .. F	8,232	8,213	8,400	2,883	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,174	1,883	1,551	1,792
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,495	4,266	4,083	1,377	994	823	1,072	1,481	976	701	925
... .. F	6,730	6,265	6,200	2,211	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,302	1,414	1,129	1,355
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,897	2,599	2,569	842	600	506	651	960	573	509	527
... .. F	3,372	3,022	2,903	996	719	560	747	1,072	653	546	632
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,268	8,558	9,259	2,709	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,174	2,086	1,814	2,185
... .. F	10,753	10,982	11,759	3,596	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,996	2,774	2,311	2,678
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 3,487	1,511	1,443	1,301	69	26	115	1,134	184	21	104
... .. F	3,615	1,797	1,771	1,557	78	25	137	1,428	231	18	94
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,087	14,472	16,945	6,118	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,368	2,263	3,315
... .. F	15,188	16,437	19,120	7,253	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,210	3,712	2,433	3,765
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...	M 426	470	396	170	103	82	115	120	104	82	90
... .. F	278	293	281	88	75	65	65	102	48	65	66
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 22,203	23,351	24,834	10,459	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,545	4,340	2,863	5,086
... .. F	9,160	9,942	10,500	4,956	1,716	908	2,362	5,775	1,850	948	1,927
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,595	3,589	3,652	1,360	795	562	872	1,537	755	614	746
... .. F	1,769	1,695	1,807	655	365	286	389	728	377	315	387
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 2,950	3,095	2,797	1,036	709	552	798	1,120	562	506	609
... .. F	1,455	1,597	1,540	504	377	311	405	587	338	299	316
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 284	347	299	97	81	79	90	99	69	57	74
... .. F	284	259	257	60	80	59	60	68	65	61	63
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,525	1,445	1,471	427	355	302	361	450	348	339	334
... .. F	1,664	1,696	1,658	508	423	349	416	505	385	367	401
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,036	1,078	1,032	341	297	207	233	324	233	223	252
... .. F	1,546	1,486	1,563	399	347	341	399	435	375	377	376
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...	M 252	305	272	97	98	46	64	107	53	56	56
... .. F	202	234	185	86	65	34	49	73	32	36	44

Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1961	1962	1963†	1962				1963†			Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	M 737	697	699	187	174	148	188	200	174	154	
...	F 633	605	620	187	135	136	147	173	143	139	
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ...	M 1,342	1,356	1,422	364	329	323	340	393	342	321	
...	F 1,906	1,897	2,023	458	484	463	482	554	517	447	
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ...	M 1,866	1,769	1,692	557	405	383	424	499	402	392	
...	F 1,632	1,654	1,485	492	381	358	423	476	371	299	
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ...	M 3,075	2,901	2,479	903	671	615	712	780	582	515	
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ...	M 1,610	1,630	1,768	455	394	360	421	502	423	404	
...	F 2,217	2,249	2,546	592	585	485	587	691	635	575	
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ...	F 62	74	60	29	19	11	15	17	9	16	
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ...	M 212	225	183	52	61	58	54	40	49	45	
...	F 2,671	2,836	2,783	762	701	669	704	742	666	665	
Congenital malformations (750-759) ...	F 2,525	2,590	2,465	719	655	585	631	699	617	555	
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasia (760-762) ...	M 2,906	2,798	2,707	741	696	659	702	734	699	643	
...	F 1,784	1,739	1,747	463	451	385	440	453	449	411	
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ...	M 503	531	485	191	114	94	132	143	124	107	
...	F 342	346	338	102	91	78	75	118	56	84	
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ...	M 2,419	2,533	2,409	684	625	605	619	625	614	584	
...	F 1,799	1,748	1,730	469	462	416	401	464	448	407	
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ...	M 2,454	2,281	2,178	875	517	379	510	890	490	342	
...	F 4,876	4,476	4,091	1,602	1,063	807	1,004	1,539	911	802	
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ...	M 4,904	5,029	5,131	1,489	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,596	1,159	1,209	
...	F 7,107	7,083	7,493	2,229	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,470	1,748	1,580	
Deaths by violence ...	M 13,654	13,812	14,078	3,637	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,822	3,272	3,383	
...	F 9,660	10,085	10,547	2,972	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,431	2,303	2,180	
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ...	M 4,753	4,522	4,589	1,087	1,006	1,083	1,346	997	996	1,153	
...	F 1,881	1,784	1,764	491	379	390	524	426	370	415	
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ...	M 559	540	489	150	108	151	131	128	114	134	
...	F 90	82	66	14	18	28	22	15	13	19	
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ...	M 667	822	928	295	165	133	229	403	185	141	
...	F 811	1,009	1,142	350	204	150	305	489	201	181	
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ...	M 1,889	2,006	2,074	609	452	466	479	674	495	445	
...	F 3,487	3,490	3,614	1,102	853	693	842	1,283	796	735	
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ...	M 363	361	373	126	98	62	75	166	88	62	
...	F 420	546	609	227	126	52	141	332	97	64	
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962) ...	M 2,197	2,126	2,128	541	548	553	484	558	517	576	
...	F 690	711	817	214	194	135	168	290	176	167	
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ...	M 3,025	3,264	3,310	788	886	773	817	838	833	842	
...	F 2,176	2,325	2,407	541	583	542	659	558	622	575	
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ...	M 201	171	187	41	43	29	58	58	44	30	
...	F 105	138	128	33	34	31	40	38	28	24	

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st March 1964
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages March quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1963	1964										
e accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F	248 378	160 230	1 1	7 1	— 1	1 —	9 3	9 4	16 5	33 29	93 189	151 227
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F	107 79	79 82	3 —	5 6	1 1	— —	9 7	7 5	21 10	24 36	18 24	70 75
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F	430 1,023	369 804	1 7	7 2	— 2	2 —	10 11	6 1	9 2	44 41	300 749	359 793
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	142 324	113 224	10 11	23 24	8 8	1 3	42 46	— 3	4 15	16 33	51 127	71 178
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M F	75 72	93 58	58 30	9 10	— —	— —	67 40	4 1	6 2	12 8	4 7	26 18
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	71 88	54 42	6 6	7 6	1 —	5 —	19 12	6 3	8 4	12 8	9 15	35 30
All home accidents (E800-E936)	{M F	1,073 1,964	868 1,440	79 55	58 49	10 12	9 3	156 119	32 17	64 38	141 155	475 1,111	712 1,321
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F	172 8	211 16	— —	— —	— —	— 2	— 2	125 13	42 1	38 —	6 —	211 14
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F	83 9	111 18	— —	— 1	3 —	12 1	15 2	18 5	12 5	43 5	23 1	96 16
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F	356 270	470 370	1 1	24 16	37 11	8 14	70 42	18 14	34 17	114 67	234 230	400 328
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F	354 111	418 136	1 —	2 2	1 3	7 2	11 7	118 35	144 30	101 32	44 32	407 129
Other road accidents involving injury to:													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F	12 3	13 2	— —	— —	— —	2 —	2 —	1 1	2 1	7 —	1 —	11 2
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F	1 1	4 5	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 —	2 —	1 5	4 5
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)													
{M F	128 14	100 14	1 —	3 —	3 —	— 1	7 1	17 6	36 2	34 1	6 4	93 13	
All transport accidents (E800-E866)	{M F	1,106 416	1,327 561	3 1	29 19	44 14	29 20	105 54	297 74	271 56	339 105	315 272	1,222 507
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)	{M F	47 21	49 34	— —	1 —	— —	— —	1 —	4 4	15 7	19 16	10 7	48 34
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F	173 111	147 77	— —	— —	1 —	1 —	2 —	16 2	24 4	51 14	54 57	145 77
Burns (E916-E917)	{M F	17 5	21 4	— —	— —	1 —	2 —	3 —	4 —	4 1	9 1	1 2	18 4
Drowning (E929)	{M F	94 26	118 31	— —	6 1	9 1	5 —	20 2	10 —	16 7	42 12	30 10	98 29
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	224 33	205 25	6 1	1 1	1 2	8 2	16 6	32 4	83 1	64 2	10 12	189 19
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	555 196	540 171	6 1	8 2	12 3	16 2	42 8	66 10	142 20	185 45	105 88	498 163
Total, all accidents March quarter 1964 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,735 2,172		88 57	95 70	66 29	54 25	303 181	395 101	477 114	665 305	895 1,471	2,432 1,991
Total, all accidents March quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,734 2,576		75 66	73 63	51 33	37 18	236 180	317 57	505 121	714 334	962 1,884	2,498 2,396

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons including deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

England and Wales; standard regions*

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	21st January 1964		18th February 1964		17th March 1964	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	961,400	56,600	935,400	59,200	921,300	60,100
Northern	77,100	7,500	75,200	7,900	76,600	8,500
East and West Ridings	101,500	9,300	99,900	9,500	97,800	9,800
North Western... ..	182,200	8,300	172,100	9,100	174,500	9,000
North Midland	70,300	5,400	74,100	5,500	63,500	5,500
Midland	95,400	4,600	98,400	5,000	93,300	5,000
Eastern	56,400	2,500	54,100	2,500	53,800	2,500
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	103,900	3,200	97,200	3,300	94,700	3,400
Remainder	90,200	3,400	84,300	3,600	82,300	3,400
Southern	42,800	1,700	39,700	1,700	39,700	1,600
South Western... ..	62,500	2,500	60,800	2,600	60,900	2,600
Wales	79,000	8,300	79,400	8,600	84,100	8,800

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian working population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Midland Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Southern Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of ⁷ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of	Wales II (remainder) Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East and West Ridings Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Eastern Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of ³ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴ Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	South Western Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of ⁸ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire	
North Western Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of ¹ Lancashire		Wales I (South East) Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire	
North Midland Derbyshire, Part of ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland	London and South Eastern Essex, Part of ⁵ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶ Kent London A.C. Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West		

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the first quarter 1964 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
JANUARY 1964						
England N.E.	56	14	+0.2	32	— 8	119
England E.	53	10	—2.0	29	— 8	85
Midland Counties	55	8	—0.5	27	— 7	98
England S.E.	53	10	—1.1	30	— 8	63
England N.W., and N. Wales	57	17	+0.7	32	—10	111
England S.W., and S. Wales	56	16	—0.5	18	—11	60
Mean	—	—	—0.5	28	— 9	89
FEBRUARY 1964						
England N.E.	58	10	+0.9	46	— 5	86
England E.	59	15	+0.9	61	— 2	89
Midland Counties	59	14	+1.1	43	— 3	85
England S.E.	58	17	+1.3	58	— 2	79
England N.W., and N. Wales	58	7	+1.3	28	— 4	103
England S.W., and S. Wales	58	15	+0.4	58	— 2	76
Mean	—	—	+1.0	49	— 3	86
MARCH, 1964						
England N.E.	58	23	—3.6	210	+ 5	39
England E.	58	21	—3.8	217	+ 2	46
Midland Counties	58	18	—3.4	192	+ 2	54
England S.E.	59	21	—2.7	212	+ 2	56
England N.W., and N. Wales	60	18	—2.5	130	— 1	55
England S.W., and S. Wales	59	16	—2.5	149	— 2	65
Mean	—	—	—3.1	185	+ 1	53
1st QUARTER 1964						
England N.E.	58	10	—0.8	96	— 8	81
England E.	59	10	—1.6	102	— 8	73
Midland Counties	59	8	—0.9	87	— 8	79
England S.E.	59	10	—0.8	100	— 8	66
England N.W., and N. Wales	60	7	—0.2	63	—15	90
England S.W., and S. Wales	59	15	—0.9	75	—15	67
Mean	—	—	—0.9	87	—10	76

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX A

Estimated home population as at 30th June 1963, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths), and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1963*

England and Wales and administrative counties with associated county boroughs

(See General Notes on page 3)

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES with associated COUNTY BOROUGHS	Home population (thousands)	Marriages	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES with associated COUNTY BOROUGHS	Home population (thousands)	Marriages	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)
ENGLAND & WALES ...	47,023	350,494	856,232	15,000	572,881	18,043	ENGLAND— continued					
ENGLAND† ...	44,361	331,085	809,226	14,047	538,118	16,887	PETERBORO', SOKE OF ...	78	618	1,525	22	874
County of—							RUTLAND ...	26	164	513	5	270
BEDFORD ...	404	2,757	9,115	160	4,038	140	SHROPSHIRE ...	307	2,199	5,571	99	3,541
BERKSHIRE ...	539	3,457	10,954	194	5,626	201	SOMERSET ...	616	4,166	10,191	171	8,112
BUCKINGHAM ...	516	3,403	9,915	145	5,111	175	STAFFORD ...	1,787	13,440	33,612	671	19,065
CAMBRIDGE ...	195	1,414	3,356	45	2,128	59	SUFFOLK, E....	357	2,738	5,979	106	4,533
CHESHIRE ...	1,410	9,495	26,299	505	17,320	552	SUFFOLK, W....	138	887	2,447	53	1,590
CORNWALL ...	343	2,269	5,224	117	5,189	98	SURREY ...	1,756	12,385	28,123	342	21,319
CUMBERLAND ...	296	2,049	5,328	104	3,807	120	SUSSEX, E. ...	680	4,608	9,444	127	11,937
DERBY ...	898	6,510	15,577	269	10,101	303	SUSSEX, W. ...	426	2,586	6,395	92	6,634
DEVON ...	833	5,727	13,290	211	12,312	251	WARWICK ...	2,077	16,642	41,453	772	21,924
DORSET ...	322	2,142	5,289	99	4,466	91	WESTMORLAND	67	443	1,019	18	936
DURHAM ...	1,535	10,880	28,499	544	17,940	646	WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	94	640	1,265	34	1,524
ELY, ISLE OF ...	90	631	1,447	28	1,117	33	WILTSHIRE ...	447	2,941	8,867	157	5,014
ESSEX ...	2,347	16,514	41,140	681	26,349	754	WORCESTER ...	588	4,453	10,285	171	6,826
GLOUCESTER...	1,024	7,696	19,145	259	12,560	378	YORKS., E.R.	533	3,887	9,876	172	6,313
HAMPSHIRE ...	1,406	10,056	26,222	405	17,609	536	YORKS., N.R.	571	3,763	11,186	208	6,444
HEREFORD ...	134	979	2,347	43	1,589	60	YORKS., W.R. (including YORK C.B.)	3,697	27,023	66,930	1,208	46,262
HERTFORD ...	874	5,369	16,011	254	8,453	241	WALES† ...	2,662	19,409	47,006	953	34,763
HUNTINGDON	88	514	1,789	30	864	34	County of—					
KENT ...	1,748	11,875	30,525	544	22,267	574	ANGLESEY ...	52	359	943	23	715
LANCASHIRE ...	5,176	38,556	97,230	1,926	67,921	2,533	BRECON ...	54	335	906	21	809
LEICESTER ...	697	5,123	12,963	240	7,980	241	CAERNARVON	121	863	1,821	32	1,910
LINCOLN: HOLLAND ...	105	855	1,684	35	1,174	32	CARDIGAN ...	53	328	757	17	776
KESTEVEN ...	142	942	2,638	40	1,672	46	CARMARTHEN	167	1,112	2,426	65	2,390
LINDSEY ...	518	3,827	9,891	196	5,933	192	DENBIGH ...	175	1,219	2,839	53	2,370
LONDON ...	3,179	34,061	63,586	1,016	39,590	1,385	FLINT ...	152	1,074	2,781	51	2,008
MIDDLESEX ...	2,241	17,970	39,467	599	25,475	740	GLAMORGAN...	1,242	9,391	22,519	442	15,711
NORFOLK ...	569	4,197	9,141	147	7,529	153	MERIONETH ...	38	240	633	10	552
NORTHAMPTON	411	2,933	7,696	116	4,832	136	MONMOUTH ...	451	3,401	8,680	191	5,418
NORTHUMBER- LAND ...	826	5,735	14,511	294	10,445	321	MONTGOMERY	44	289	715	12	578
NOTTINGHAM	926	7,115	17,907	301	10,166	396	PEMBROKE ...	95	674	1,714	34	1,281
OXFORD...	324	2,451	6,359	72	3,437	112	RADNOR ...	18	124	272	2	245

*The births and deaths are corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

†The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

England and Wales, municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June, 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs and four Scottish and Irish towns

*Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.
†Live birth and death rates per 1,000 population, stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births and infant mortality rates per 1,000 live births.
‡Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from						
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia†
Rotherham C.B. - - - -	86,660	1,664	30	974	45	46	—	—	3	1	—	45
Rothwell U.D. - - - -	26,350	428	9	418	10	11	—	—	1	2	—	51
Sheffield C.B. - - - -	495,290	8,396	138	6,256	185	303	1	—	42	16	—	257
Shipley U.D. - - - -	29,860	494	8	395	10	18	—	—	2	1	—	26
Spenborough M.B. - - - -	37,370	628	13	495	18	20	—	—	—	2	—	23
Wakefield C.B. - - - -	60,430	910	18	875	25	32	—	—	3	2	—	69
York C.B. - - - -	104,250	1,768	24	1,390	40	62	—	—	6	2	—	146
North Western												
Accrington M.B. - - - -	38,940	648	11	583	13	24	—	—	1	—	—	33
Altrincham M.B. - - - -	41,300	726	10	477	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	21
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. - - - -	49,610	856	12	738	30	22	—	—	5	8	—	37
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. - - - -	65,310	1,128	16	925	28	46	—	—	6	2	—	81
Bebington M.B. - - - -	53,420	978	21	705	16	37	—	—	2	2	—	75
Birkenhead C.B. - - - -	143,680	3,038	67	1,750	90	104	—	—	13	5	—	163
Blackburn C.B. - - - -	104,990	1,750	36	1,711	39	72	—	—	5	6	—	122
Blackpool C.B. - - - -	151,000	2,073	37	2,561	65	83	—	—	20	9	—	96
Bolton C.B. - - - -	159,780	2,701	45	2,227	88	90	—	—	13	14	—	146
Bootle C.B. - - - -	83,330	1,852	26	773	64	51	—	—	4	4	—	65
Burnley C.B. - - - -	80,200	1,318	30	1,285	45	56	—	—	2	1	—	58
Bury C.B. - - - -	61,740	1,210	21	907	26	29	—	—	3	3	—	41
Chadderton U.D. - - - -	32,870	562	7	416	14	13	—	—	3	1	—	16
Cheadle and Gatley U.D. - - - -	49,870	1,098	16	500	14	23	—	—	1	—	—	28
Chester C.B. - - - -	59,370	1,114	21	718	23	36	1	—	4	1	—	32
Chorley M.B. - - - -	31,210	555	10	418	12	13	—	—	3	5	—	16
Crewe M.B. - - - -	53,180	995	26	621	27	25	—	—	1	3	—	21
Crosby M.B. - - - -	59,510	1,143	15	833	27	35	—	—	5	5	—	58
Darwen M.B. - - - -	29,440	521	13	451	16	22	—	—	1	—	—	15
Denton U.D. - - - -	32,250	698	20	317	13	14	—	—	1	1	—	11
Droydsden U.D. - - - -	25,660	452	11	257	14	13	—	—	3	1	—	6
Eccles M.B. - - - -	42,850	742	12	566	10	23	—	—	3	1	—	26
Ellesmere Port M.B. - - - -	47,100	1,138	15	374	21	24	—	—	—	—	—	39
Farnworth M.B. - - - -	27,230	525	5	380	17	10	—	—	2	—	—	27
Fleetwood M.B. - - - -	28,220	524	12	396	16	12	—	—	2	7	1	13
Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. - - - -	31,510	551	7	340	9	9	—	—	1	1	—	15
Hoyle U.D. - - - -	32,280	490	13	438	11	17	—	—	2	—	—	30
Huyton-with-Roby U.D. - - - -	66,910	1,498	32	560	41	35	—	—	3	—	—	47
Hyde M.B. - - - -	32,350	581	10	480	18	19	—	—	1	4	—	31
Kirkby U.D. - - - -	56,550	1,253	16	249	38	15	—	—	2	—	—	15
Lancaster M.B. - - - -	48,460	797	18	747	24	21	—	—	3	3	—	62
Leigh M.B. - - - -	46,530	809	11	590	22	19	—	—	2	7	—	24
Liverpool C.B. - - - -	739,740	15,775	351	8,965	415	489	5	—	65	23	—	803
Lytham St. Annes M.B. - - - -	36,300	452	8	652	12	26	—	—	3	2	—	18
Macclesfield M.B. - - - -	38,010	630	15	585	14	21	—	—	3	—	—	64
Manchester C.B. - - - -	654,670	13,311	288	8,504	391	460	3	—	59	54	—	462
Middleton M.B. - - - -	58,860	1,098	23	580	32	30	—	—	—	1	—	34
Morecambe and Heysham M.B. - - - -	40,000	520	9	722	9	41	—	—	5	5	—	21
Nelson C.B. - - - -	32,000	519	6	493	12	17	—	—	1	3	—	10
Oldham C.B. - - - -	114,220	2,101	35	1,669	63	62	—	—	9	10	—	90
Preston C.B. - - - -	111,670	2,070	47	1,432	57	54	—	—	13	13	—	98
Prestwich M.B. - - - -	34,160	462	5	531	4	19	—	—	2	2	—	27
Radcliffe M.B. - - - -	26,960	512	9	394	10	15	—	—	1	4	—	15
Rochdale C.B. - - - -	86,300	1,565	38	1,261	28	45	—	—	10	12	—	106
Runcorn U.D. - - - -	26,930	530	14	277	12	11	—	—	3	4	—	17
St. Helen's C.B. - - - -	107,480	1,899	63	1,333	51	68	—	—	7	16	—	115
Sale M.B. - - - -	52,620	1,045	16	580	18	37	—	—	—	3	—	19
Salford C.B. - - - -	152,570	3,154	72	2,028	98	116	—	—	12	15	—	176
Southport C.B. - - - -	80,160	1,096	20	1,502	29	64	—	—	11	2	—	88
Stockport C.B. - - - -	142,740	2,593	67	1,879	61	89	—	—	5	7	—	115
Stretford M.B. - - - -	60,560	1,186	22	725	31	38	1	—	8	8	—	33
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B. - - - -	41,230	720	13	489	9	25	—	—	5	2	—	18
Urmston U.D. - - - -	43,120	858	13	421	15	22	—	—	1	1	—	17
Wallasey C.B. - - - -	103,370	1,951	25	1,436	48	75	—	—	9	3	—	91
Warrington C.B. - - - -	75,980	1,435	23	1,012	41	44	—	—	12	4	—	85
Widnes M.B. - - - -	53,620	1,152	21	580	43	22	—	—	4	7	—	48
Wigan C.B. - - - -	78,780	1,333	31	1,045	39	46	—	—	4	3	—	45
Worsley U.D. - - - -	43,040	719	11	470	7	22	—	—	2	1	—	20
North Midland												
Arnold U.D. - - - -	28,570	538	5	258	7	13	—	—	2	—	—	9
Beeston and Stapleford U.D. - - - -	57,700	1,085	13	541	21	22	—	—	4	—	—	29
Carlton U.D. - - - -	39,510	684	6	402	10	19	—	—	2	2	—	16

†Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from								Pneumonia †	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis				
Field M.B. - - -	68,230	1,108	23	878	23	29	—	—	4	—	—	99	152		
ripes M.B. - - -	33,220	657	10	412	11	13	—	—	4	2	—	13	91		
e U.D. - - - -	26,840	438	8	295	7	6	—	—	1	1	—	8	51		
U.D. - - - -	41,390	1,158	19	211	23	10	—	—	2	1	—	8	44		
C.B. - - - -	131,630	2,336	45	1,757	48	72	—	—	4	5	—	163	322		
y C.B. - - - -	96,350	1,939	39	1,077	37	47	—	—	8	8	—	34	242		
y U.D. - - - -	42,000	710	15	432	13	22	—	—	1	1	—	9	71		
ng M.B. - - - -	35,050	563	8	371	11	22	—	—	—	—	—	14	59		
ng M.B. - - - -	38,780	671	15	498	12	25	—	—	—	—	—	20	76		
or C.B. - - - -	270,390	4,999	98	3,558	107	141	—	—	13	7	—	181	525		
C.B. - - - -	77,440	1,412	28	913	25	47	—	—	4	9	—	93	168		
aton U.D. - - -	31,380	571	8	302	14	15	—	—	1	1	—	10	62		
orough M.B. - -	38,990	694	8	470	11	14	—	—	1	3	—	25	81		
ld M.B. - - - -	54,130	994	19	646	20	33	—	—	3	3	—	29	117		
ampton C.B. - -	105,420	2,004	26	1,406	34	62	—	—	5	4	—	104	272		
ham C.B. - - -	315,050	6,392	106	3,767	164	181	—	—	16	5	—	207	535		
rough M.B. - - -	63,780	1,259	17	758	26	28	—	—	1	9	—	63	143		
orpe M.B. - - -	68,890	1,368	30	592	35	29	—	—	1	3	—	30	115		
in Ashfield U.D. -	40,680	710	17	464	21	19	—	—	2	2	—	18	69		
orough U.D. - - -	31,410	555	8	407	8	10	—	—	1	10	—	35	64		
ridgford U.D. - -	27,090	453	8	354	8	13	—	—	1	—	—	12	43		
op M.B. - - - -	35,140	678	11	328	9	20	—	—	1	3	—	12	50		
Midland															
ge U.D. - - - -	56,850	1,341	21	317	23	11	—	—	—	1	—	12	63		
th U.D. - - - -	34,250	651	14	428	12	18	—	—	3	—	—	34	71		
M.B. - - - -	33,300	578	13	352	18	24	—	—	—	2	—	29	55		
gham C.B. - - -	1,115,630	22,679	438	12,671	530	663	4	—	92	31	1	920	2,167		
y Hill U.D. - - -	58,550	1,125	11	583	23	26	—	—	5	1	—	25	97		
rove U.D. - - -	35,980	668	11	422	9	8	—	—	1	3	—	36	77		
ills U.D. - - - -	28,100	698	13	239	15	7	—	—	2	1	—	17	44		
upon Trent C.B. -	50,590	979	23	629	18	19	—	—	4	3	—	30	117		
rk U.D. - - - -	44,300	880	20	496	22	21	—	—	1	—	—	12	67		
U.D. - - - -	41,070	819	15	351	11	21	—	—	4	3	—	19	49		
ry C.B. - - - -	313,900	6,594	129	2,940	134	130	1	—	24	4	—	168	655		
C.B. - - - -	64,110	1,155	28	710	25	37	—	—	8	3	—	40	133		
wen M.B. - - - -	45,160	730	17	499	16	21	—	—	4	1	—	26	110		
rd M.B. - - - -	42,430	874	21	400	15	10	—	—	2	1	—	17	68		
minster M.B. - - -	43,090	781	11	532	15	14	—	—	4	2	—	29	95		
n U.D. - - - -	27,420	473	9	351	11	9	—	—	1	—	—	15	57		
stle-under-Lyme															
on M.B. - - - -	76,910	1,292	26	859	33	32	—	—	4	1	—	49	179		
on M.B. - - - -	59,330	1,049	29	579	21	26	—	—	6	—	—	36	102		
y M.B. - - - -	54,280	855	14	559	14	30	—	—	5	1	—	46	106		
ch U.D. - - - -	35,430	704	12	401	17	17	—	—	4	4	—	26	70		
y Regis M.B. - - -	49,330	663	11	557	17	28	—	—	3	1	—	30	95		
Leamington Spa															
M.B. - - - -	43,540	936	16	544	16	19	—	—	1	2	—	31	105		
M.B. - - - -	54,290	1,069	18	572	21	18	—	—	4	—	—	87	113		
y U.D. - - - -	30,990	581	11	401	8	10	—	—	3	5	—	22	85		
bury M.B. - - - -	50,710	902	17	627	12	18	—	—	4	—	—	33	121		
wick C.B. - - - -	68,510	1,355	34	831	31	46	—	—	4	4	—	57	135		
l M.B. - - - -	100,680	1,784	20	825	30	36	—	—	4	3	—	38	159		
nd M.B. - - - -	49,170	1,023	12	597	23	19	—	—	4	4	—	27	113		
on-Trent C.B. - -	266,110	4,348	97	3,073	85	142	—	—	30	8	—	172	571		
ridge M.B. - - -	44,860	754	8	544	11	20	—	—	2	1	—	30	82		
Coldfield M.B. -	76,570	1,476	32	644	19	23	—	—	5	1	—	35	137		
M.B. - - - -	38,190	676	17	420	9	27	—	—	4	2	—	32	84		
C.B. - - - -	120,590	2,395	54	1,348	54	57	—	—	14	11	—	119	223		
sbury U.D. - - -	34,990	568	13	353	15	11	—	—	2	7	—	24	60		
sfield U.D. - - -	34,730	740	21	227	18	11	—	—	—	3	—	17	35		
romwich C.B. - -	97,710	1,891	37	953	45	47	—	—	7	4	—	74	129		
hall U.D. - - - -	34,850	738	14	302	7	18	—	—	2	—	—	21	54		
hampton C.B. - -	150,280	3,036	60	1,908	74	80	—	—	10	30	—	168	316		
ster C.B. - - - -	67,320	1,168	20	819	22	38	—	—	6	3	—	32	144		
Eastern															
on U.D. - - - -	99,580	2,436	31	738	33	45	—	—	1	1	—	59	177		
d M.B. - - - -	65,370	1,465	27	665	24	37	—	—	3	—	—	29	144		
st U.D. - - - -	36,420	778	14	420	11	20	—	—	1	—	—	23	90		
ood U.D. - - - -	52,930	904	7	585	13	23	—	—	1	2	—	49	102		
idge M.B. - - - -	96,020	1,478	23	984	23	42	—	—	3	4	—	48	184		
ford M.B. - - - -	52,230	1,092	7	450	19	21	—	—	2	—	—	42	96		
n U.D. - - - -	29,420	394	11	557	10	24	—	—	—	2	—	28	133		

New Town.
including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from						
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †
Colchester M.B. - - -	67,430	1,289	21	821	27	24	—	—	2	1	—	68
Dunstable M.B. - - -	27,200	652	10	240	9	9	—	—	—	2	—	22
Great Yarmouth C.B. -	52,670	815	12	811	17	41	—	—	3	3	—	59
†Harlow U.D. - - -	61,140	1,505	21	235	14	17	—	—	—	1	—	19
†Hemel Hempstead M.B.	60,460	1,215	20	428	13	28	—	—	3	—	—	31
Hornchurch U.D. - - -	133,380	2,539	41	1,252	35	61	—	—	7	7	—	82
Ipswich C.B. - - -	119,440	2,223	39	1,418	43	73	—	—	4	12	—	135
Kings Lynn M.D. - - -	27,500	512	9	342	14	12	—	—	—	6	—	31
Letchworth U.D. - - -	26,480	391	6	236	5	9	—	—	—	1	—	13
Lowestoft M.B. - - -	47,070	737	13	571	14	22	—	—	4	10	—	39
Luton M.B. - - -	136,390	3,359	52	1,384	56	67	1	—	9	6	—	86
Norwich C.B. - - -	119,450	1,835	26	1,571	30	71	—	—	9	13	—	112
Rickmansworth U.D. -	29,690	449	4	288	6	19	—	—	2	1	—	11
Romford M.B. - - -	115,960	1,956	45	899	34	60	—	—	6	2	—	61
St. Albans M.B. - - -	50,500	953	13	591	18	19	—	—	—	4	—	37
†Stevenage U.D. - - -	50,270	1,346	27	204	19	13	—	—	1	—	—	11
Southeast-on-Sea C.B. -	165,910	2,472	38	2,664	51	122	—	—	11	6	—	128
Thurrock U.D. - - -	117,150	2,080	37	976	44	48	—	—	5	2	—	83
Watford M.B. - - -	75,780	1,399	23	909	24	49	—	—	3	—	—	57
†Welwyn Garden City U.D.	38,350	793	11	229	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	10
London and South Eastern												
Greater London - - -	8,172,600	146,993	2,260	97,485	2,936	5,310	3	—	555	450	2	7,582
London - - -	3,178,870	63,586	1,016	39,590	1,385	2,210	2	—	265	161	—	3,087
City of London - - -	4,580	43	1	55	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Metropolitan Boroughs												
Battersea - - -	102,940	2,361	38	1,288	47	68	—	—	8	8	—	95
Bermondsey - - -	50,540	886	13	640	14	24	—	—	5	1	—	70
Bethnal Green - - -	46,090	827	15	564	20	39	—	—	5	—	—	48
Camberwell - - -	174,220	3,714	62	2,197	75	132	—	—	10	8	—	171
Chelsea - - -	48,050	622	14	791	11	31	—	—	3	9	—	69
Deptford - - -	68,450	1,623	33	765	40	51	—	—	7	1	—	67
Finsbury - - -	32,230	550	10	389	6	29	—	—	2	—	—	39
Fulham - - -	109,700	2,103	23	1,372	47	78	—	—	12	6	—	110
Greenwich - - -	83,760	1,392	17	944	20	56	—	—	10	4	—	64
Hackney - - -	163,170	4,010	67	2,022	103	107	—	—	10	3	—	105
Hammersmith - - -	107,660	2,461	53	1,305	50	89	—	—	8	3	—	98
Hampstead - - -	97,980	1,748	23	994	30	39	—	—	5	4	—	77
Holborn - - -	20,700	228	5	252	12	15	—	—	2	—	—	22
Islington - - -	227,410	5,717	99	2,671	111	167	—	—	12	6	—	229
Kensington - - -	172,170	3,290	45	1,757	83	84	—	—	12	9	—	105
Lambeth - - -	223,120	5,580	88	2,732	141	174	1	—	22	15	—	244
Lewisham - - -	222,730	3,996	54	2,639	92	139	—	—	15	7	—	182
Paddington - - -	113,960	2,637	33	1,296	47	87	—	—	11	5	—	78
Poplar - - -	67,830	1,345	28	750	31	43	—	—	8	5	—	57
St. Marylebone - - -	67,320	776	10	1,114	14	53	—	—	9	9	—	60
St. Pancras - - -	123,610	2,434	42	1,486	61	104	—	—	10	1	—	152
Shoreditch - - -	38,330	598	6	517	20	28	1	—	5	1	—	71
Southwark - - -	85,870	1,580	21	1,189	30	64	—	—	14	3	—	103
Stepney - - -	89,930	1,816	38	1,218	45	71	—	—	11	10	—	98
Stoke Newington - - -	52,830	1,350	33	576	21	29	—	—	3	4	—	41
Wandsworth - - -	348,450	6,402	91	5,222	126	264	—	—	25	33	—	414
Westminster - - -	86,550	1,089	16	1,055	25	62	—	—	5	1	—	68
Woolwich - - -	148,690	2,408	38	1,790	62	76	—	—	16	5	—	143
Acton M.B. - - -	65,020	1,272	20	781	26	46	—	—	8	2	—	54
Ashford U.D. - - -	28,760	498	9	341	16	15	—	—	3	1	—	21
Banstead U.D. - - -	41,350	497	6	506	10	15	—	—	4	2	—	46
Barking M.B. - - -	72,070	1,028	24	750	30	54	—	—	7	1	—	57
Barnes M.B. - - -	38,700	567	3	541	13	23	—	—	1	3	—	29
Barnet U.D. - - -	27,580	439	5	300	5	13	—	—	1	1	—	26
Beckenham M.B. - - -	77,010	1,116	8	908	18	57	—	—	2	3	—	64
Beddington and Wallington U.D.	32,560	462	4	360	8	18	—	—	—	—	—	21
Bexhill M.B. - - -	30,860	272	4	665	3	31	—	—	1	2	—	62
Bexley M.B. - - -	89,790	1,453	21	864	26	47	—	—	6	1	—	67
Bognor Regis U.D. - -	28,620	409	6	538	13	19	—	—	1	1	—	26
Brentford and Chiswick M.B.												
Brighton C.B. - - -	55,180	1,044	14	679	14	34	—	—	4	—	—	47
Bromley M.B. - - -	162,910	2,446	32	2,667	47	122	—	—	16	17	—	168
Canterbury C.B. - - -	68,940	1,003	13	853	10	36	—	—	6	3	—	48
Canterbury C.B. - - -	31,030	500	13	415	11	13	—	—	1	4	—	40
Carshalton U.D. - - -	56,020	697	3	646	8	45	—	—	4	1	—	37
Caterham and Warlingham U.D.	35,390	577	8	376	8	19	—	—	—	4	—	41

† New Town.

† Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
Am M.B.	50,220	1,096	14	506	21	22	—	—	6	—	—	43	93
on and Purley U.D.	42,720	870	13	395	12	19	—	—	—	8	—	33	64
ant U.D.	37,530	801	15	285	14	16	—	—	2	—	—	19	57
ill U.D.	62,240	762	10	502	16	29	—	—	4	3	—	44	93
ord M.B.	46,230	615	6	444	5	31	—	—	1	3	—	26	95
Murst and Sidcup U.D.													
on and Purley U.D.	89,130	1,443	27	952	28	42	—	—	7	13	—	76	192
ey U.D.	74,200	1,109	12	994	17	30	—	—	6	7	—	120	197
rd U.D.	56,790	1,268	20	345	24	14	—	—	—	3	—	37	70
on C.B.	32,620	611	13	261	9	16	—	—	1	—	—	13	51
on C.B.	254,130	4,639	69	3,280	91	183	—	—	21	17	—	272	550
rd M.B.	108,950	1,499	27	1,026	27	74	—	—	10	2	—	59	196
rd M.B.	46,460	1,480	14	605	13	24	—	—	2	5	—	90	116
M.B.	25,240	405	3	346	6	13	—	—	5	12	—	17	58
M.B.	36,180	620	11	457	13	21	—	—	4	7	—	23	87
M.B.	183,120	3,004	46	2,300	56	125	—	—	14	5	—	176	470
arnet U.D.	41,000	579	10	416	12	21	—	—	6	—	—	20	69
urne C.B.	62,010	760	5	1,217	13	45	—	—	—	15	—	55	249
am C.B.	105,190	1,838	39	1,248	42	76	—	—	8	2	—	81	274
ton M.B.	90,770	1,333	11	1,040	32	78	—	—	4	5	—	98	198
U.D.	31,220	465	6	329	5	10	—	—	2	1	—	24	57
M.B.	109,570	1,614	31	1,176	33	57	—	—	5	12	—	55	255
ey and Ewell M.B.	70,700	890	14	1,114	24	30	—	—	7	17	—	154	179
M.B.	45,450	814	13	524	14	32	—	—	4	1	—	31	101
U.D.	61,010	861	9	634	15	29	—	—	4	5	—	38	108
am U.D.	27,990	452	7	406	3	11	—	—	2	1	—	37	70
am U.D.	52,040	1,045	12	439	21	29	—	—	1	1	—	33	80
ey M.B.	69,330	1,106	18	854	18	45	—	—	3	2	—	66	192
tone M.B.	43,590	699	14	734	9	27	—	—	4	12	—	20	158
Barnet U.D.	28,330	376	10	527	8	16	—	—	5	7	—	65	97
y and Camberley U.D.	33,140	843	17	262	18	16	—	—	2	1	—	19	44
gham M.B.	75,770	1,425	35	876	31	30	—	—	6	5	—	55	192
am M.B.	53,250	1,178	29	552	21	23	—	—	1	3	—	25	93
ord M.B.	54,340	864	18	588	17	30	—	—	1	4	—	46	102
w M.B.	209,520	3,190	53	2,171	52	109	—	—	5	7	—	126	454
gs C.B.	66,640	910	17	1,424	14	60	—	—	11	6	—	132	254
and Harlington U.D.	68,630	1,296	17	585	24	32	—	—	1	—	—	48	126
n M.B.	150,200	2,156	25	1,684	39	83	—	—	5	4	—	91	359
n and Isleworth M.B.	101,860	1,487	21	1,150	17	69	—	—	8	4	—	81	206
ey M.B.	98,190	2,373	36	1,224	54	58	—	—	9	2	—	119	234
M.B.	71,980	887	5	1,517	14	55	—	—	6	12	—	99	265
M.B.	176,550	2,751	40	2,178	56	91	—	—	12	8	—	212	407
on-upon-Thames M.B.	36,050	664	3	479	9	26	—	—	5	3	—	35	87
rhead U.D.	36,890	538	2	365	11	18	—	—	3	—	—	27	57
M.B.	92,550	1,504	26	1,370	29	76	—	—	7	11	—	136	210
one M.B.	61,330	982	24	711	20	30	—	—	4	6	—	49	117
n and Coombe M.B.	46,710	591	4	566	11	29	—	—	3	4	—	34	121
te M.B.	45,350	616	9	835	15	39	—	—	2	2	—	45	161
n and Morden U.D.	67,090	868	12	825	15	41	—	—	2	6	—	42	207
am M.B.	63,420	982	9	706	10	44	—	—	3	5	—	47	144
ton U.D.	81,570	1,342	20	787	16	40	—	—	4	8	—	58	144
U.D.	26,120	682	11	358	17	18	—	—	2	5	—	27	58
ate M.B.	37,670	602	10	604	12	30	—	—	2	8	—	38	125
e M.B.	54,890	823	5	748	15	24	—	—	3	7	—	70	132
on M.B.	40,630	656	5	660	7	28	—	—	1	23	—	42	129
ster M.B.	51,620	973	22	562	18	18	—	—	7	1	—	31	106
Tunbridge Wells M.B.													
M.B.	40,390	663	5	804	15	30	—	—	2	5	—	62	148
Northwood U.D.	74,780	1,066	15	706	15	51	—	—	2	2	—	56	149
ill M.B.	53,960	1,220	19	776	27	35	—	—	3	11	—	111	107
ate M.B.	71,210	1,012	11	965	9	55	—	—	2	3	—	80	221
U.D.	52,430	1,021	17	510	20	40	—	—	1	1	—	29	102
ry-on-Thames U.D.	35,630	773	11	356	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	29	69
on M.B.	63,450	1,011	7	763	14	40	—	—	5	5	—	45	152
and Cheam M.B.	78,770	1,232	16	1,080	21	41	—	—	1	6	—	93	176
ham M.B.	112,700	2,248	33	1,439	56	89	—	—	5	1	—	141	270
nham M.B.	102,110	1,604	18	1,324	37	70	—	—	2	3	—	83	290
lge M.B.	64,930	1,119	14	681	12	28	—	—	4	6	—	48	118
amstow M.B.	107,260	1,665	30	1,312	37	83	—	—	6	7	—	110	253
a and Weybridge U.D.													
U.D.	46,720	730	8	518	8	25	—	—	2	1	—	50	99
ead and Woodford M.B.	61,360	869	9	746	18	32	—	—	1	2	1	51	152

† New Town.

† Including pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX B (continued)

Area	Home population	Live births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from							
						Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	Cerebro-meningitis
Wembley M.B. - - - -	124,610	1,805	26	1,287	24	72	—	—	3	5	—	95	—
West Ham C.B. - - - -	157,120	3,269	67	1,809	72	114	—	—	6	5	—	156	—
Willesden M.B. - - - -	172,130	4,540	95	1,815	96	109	—	—	16	8	—	129	—
Wimbledon M.B. - - - -	56,980	951	16	748	25	40	—	—	8	7	—	51	—
Woking U.D. - - - -	72,740	1,257	15	806	13	39	—	—	7	22	—	58	—
Wood Green M.B. - - - -	47,060	896	13	583	15	35	—	—	4	2	—	62	—
Worthing M.B. - - - -	79,710	856	8	1,934	17	63	—	—	7	6	—	145	—
Southern													
Aldershot M.B. - - - -	32,890	932	15	329	23	16	—	—	4	2	—	20	—
Aylesbury M.B. - - - -	31,030	724	9	311	10	10	—	—	2	2	—	25	—
Basingstoke M.B. - - - -	28,300	678	13	249	9	8	—	—	2	2	—	10	—
Bournemouth C.B. - - - -	150,690	1,873	33	2,708	44	86	—	—	6	16	—	145	—
Christchurch M.B. - - - -	27,180	385	7	412	7	24	—	—	2	1	—	43	—
Eastleigh M.B. - - - -	39,120	703	12	407	12	18	—	—	3	—	—	16	—
Fareham U.D. - - - -	65,310	1,281	20	670	25	17	—	—	3	4	—	30	—
Farnborough U.D. - - - -	34,760	815	8	293	19	10	—	—	2	2	—	16	—
Gosport M.B. - - - -	69,900	1,484	17	663	26	27	—	—	3	1	—	40	—
Havant and Waterloo U.D. - - - -	81,240	1,755	26	739	41	34	—	—	6	2	—	46	—
High Wycombe M.B. - - - -	53,440	1,145	18	451	20	15	—	—	—	5	—	41	—
Lymington M.B. - - - -	29,680	384	5	504	2	20	—	—	1	5	—	20	—
Maidenhead M.B. - - - -	37,280	734	6	439	21	19	—	—	1	9	—	25	—
New Windsor M.B. - - - -	28,270	550	8	331	16	14	—	—	—	2	—	11	—
Oxford C.B. - - - -	107,110	1,842	18	1,133	27	45	—	—	9	4	—	102	—
Poole M.B. - - - -	93,750	1,542	23	1,378	28	62	—	—	6	2	—	78	—
Portsmouth C.B. - - - -	224,900	4,040	65	3,161	103	131	—	—	19	16	—	229	—
Reading C.B. - - - -	121,450	2,330	53	1,484	45	62	—	—	10	11	—	166	—
Slough M.B. - - - -	84,210	1,694	23	746	31	33	—	—	3	6	—	36	—
Southampton C.B. - - - -	207,220	3,929	73	2,439	78	142	—	—	17	13	—	145	—
Winchester M.B. - - - -	29,520	437	4	387	11	5	—	—	—	3	—	19	—
South Western													
Bath C.B. - - - -	82,570	1,314	32	1,145	19	47	—	—	2	5	—	94	—
Bridgwater M.B. - - - -	26,130	491	8	299	4	12	—	—	2	1	—	24	—
Bristol C.B. - - - -	433,920	7,640	119	5,765	155	225	—	—	19	24	—	288	—
Cambourne-Redruth U.D. - - - -	36,240	590	18	558	13	17	—	—	5	6	—	20	—
Cheltenham M.B. - - - -	74,290	1,332	20	949	35	32	—	—	1	4	—	102	—
Exeter C.B. - - - -	79,690	1,324	18	1,112	21	39	—	—	9	7	—	76	—
Gloucester C.B. - - - -	70,820	1,504	22	869	41	32	1	—	4	2	—	90	—
Kingswood U.D. - - - -	27,100	671	8	242	15	7	—	—	1	—	—	7	—
Paignton U.D. - - - -	30,180	404	6	543	10	25	—	—	4	—	—	26	—
Plymouth C.B. - - - -	210,090	3,867	54	2,755	78	124	—	1	12	14	—	229	—
Salisbury M.B. - - - -	35,580	620	11	593	9	17	—	—	4	2	—	53	—
Swindon M.B. - - - -	96,210	2,046	44	952	46	42	—	—	6	6	—	51	—
Taunton M.B. - - - -	36,410	590	8	430	7	16	—	—	1	1	—	29	—
Torquay M.B. - - - -	51,970	620	16	826	7	40	—	—	1	9	—	29	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B. - - - -	43,150	613	10	692	11	19	—	—	2	2	—	35	—
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B. - - - -	41,840	719	14	533	11	17	—	—	—	—	—	43	—
Wales													
Aberdare U.D. - - - -	39,000	605	6	661	19	13	—	—	8	1	—	27	—
Abertillery U.D. - - - -	24,910	452	15	304	10	10	—	—	1	1	—	12	—
Barry M.B. - - - -	42,240	817	15	482	15	18	—	—	4	—	—	33	—
Bedwellty - - - -	27,410	510	12	327	17	12	—	—	1	3	—	8	—
Caerphilly U.D. - - - -	36,560	689	17	415	18	14	—	—	3	2	—	17	—
Cardiff C.B. - - - -	260,640	5,258	85	3,040	130	155	1	—	20	14	—	223	—
Ebbw Vale U.D. - - - -	28,040	507	8	324	18	12	—	—	4	1	—	13	—
Gelligaer U.D. - - - -	35,030	675	13	425	26	11	—	—	5	2	—	19	—
Llanelli M.B. - - - -	29,510	414	12	495	14	21	—	—	3	—	—	11	—
Llwhchr U.D. - - - -	25,290	348	4	369	15	5	—	—	2	—	—	9	—
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. - - - -	58,700	1,060	22	845	37	26	—	—	9	5	—	28	—
Mountain Ash U.D. - - - -	29,540	518	12	416	15	9	—	—	7	—	—	16	—
Neath M.B. - - - -	30,630	500	10	411	15	17	—	—	2	1	—	32	—
Newport C.B. - - - -	108,780	2,189	39	1,308	53	64	—	—	15	1	—	55	—
Pontypool U.D. - - - -	39,280	675	13	512	20	23	—	—	—	1	—	21	—
Pontypridd U.D. - - - -	35,400	625	19	495	18	13	—	—	2	2	—	28	—
Port Talbot M.B. - - - -	51,510	967	20	506	22	19	—	—	3	1	—	26	—
Rhondda M.B. - - - -	100,100	1,640	52	1,350	45	32	—	—	17	4	—	46	—
Swansea C.B. - - - -	170,390	2,943	59	2,307	73	95	—	—	12	2	—	100	—
Wrexham M.B. - - - -	36,120	683	15	391	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
*Edinburgh - - - -	476,200	8,504	156	6,219	199	209	—	—	15	23	—	335	—
*Glasgow - - - -	1,036,300	22,618	492	13,718	722	809	2	—	211	52	—	729	—
*Belfast - - - -	412,000	8,839	173	5,046	259	269	—	—	54	20	1	294	—
*Dublin - - - -	537,448	13,737	§	5,609	388	388	—	2	117	15	—	345	—

* The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin are classified according to area of residence.

† Including pneumonia of newborn.

§ Figures not available.

APPENDIX C

Deaths registered in the year 1963, by cause and age*

London A.C.

Causes of death	Ages at death											
	ALL AGES	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks—under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
ALL CAUSES	39,590	923	462	164	134	324	468	1,057	2,818	6,471	9,730	17,039
Tuberculosis of respiratory system ..	233	—	—	1	—	—	3	25	42	67	54	41
Tuberculosis, other forms	32	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	3	6	9	6
Syphilis and its sequelae	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	23	28	38
Typhoid fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infections	16	—	7	5	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
Acute poliomyelitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ..	5	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—
Other infective and parasitic diseases ..	59	1	4	—	1	3	2	5	10	15	13	5
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ..	935	—	—	—	—	—	4	30	85	246	255	315
Malignant neoplasm of lung (162, 163) ..	2,210	—	—	—	1	1	4	54	282	785	717	366
Leukaemia, aleukaemia (204)	215	—	1	4	10	12	13	15	29	30	53	48
Hodgkin's disease (201)	54	—	—	—	4	4	8	9	12	10	5	2
Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	4,342	2	3	6	17	24	47	187	528	981	1,212	1,335
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	98	1	1	2	3	3	8	9	17	18	15	21
Diabetes mellitus	270	—	—	—	1	—	5	9	19	36	89	111
Anaemias	110	—	3	1	—	3	1	—	3	16	29	54
Vascular lesions of central nervous system	4,049	—	1	—	—	6	18	50	163	476	1,061	2,274
Non-meningococcal meningitis	39	3	10	2	1	1	3	—	3	5	7	4
Rheumatic fever	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	640	—	—	—	—	7	14	45	94	147	161	172
Other chronic endocarditis (421)	220	—	—	—	1	—	1	7	17	37	53	104
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	7,512	—	—	—	—	1	11	150	577	1,480	2,315	2,978
Other myocardial degeneration (422) ..	2,096	—	—	1	—	3	5	3	21	36	267	1,760
Hypertension with heart disease	592	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	52	160	361	608
Other diseases of heart	1,013	—	1	2	1	8	10	13	36	97	237	323
Hypertension without mention of heart	573	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	27	74	129	323
Other diseases of circulatory system (450-468)	1,628	—	2	—	—	7	11	20	51	193	371	973
Influenza	161	—	2	1	—	2	1	4	9	20	36	86
†Pneumonia	3,050	—	174	23	6	6	7	21	74	244	569	1,926
Bronchitis	3,187	3	62	6	2	2	2	24	133	565	921	1,467
Other diseases of respiratory system (Rest of 470-527)	352	4	5	5	1	1	1	10	25	75	97	128
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	308	—	—	1	—	1	2	10	27	55	87	125
Appendicitis	37	—	—	—	3	2	—	3	1	10	9	9
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	239	5	5	2	—	1	2	2	17	43	46	116
Gastritis and enteritis (except of newborn)	196	—	27	6	1	3	4	5	15	20	46	69
Cirrhosis of liver	112	—	2	—	—	1	1	5	26	36	31	10
Other diseases of digestive system (Rest of 530-587)	256	4	4	6	5	2	4	13	15	34	63	106
Nephritis and nephrosis	209	—	2	1	3	7	17	15	41	38	37	48
Hyperplasia of prostate	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	42	107
Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rest of 590-637)	295	1	3	—	2	1	2	11	29	55	70	121
Abortion (650-652)	10	—	—	—	—	3	6	1	—	—	—	—
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	18	—	—	—	—	2	7	9	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	397	164	97	27	20	7	8	11	13	22	16	12
Birth injuries, asphyxia, atelectasis ..	356	355	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhoea of newborn (764)	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infections of newborn	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prematurity (774-776)	187	186	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	121	120	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senility without psychosis (794)	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	198
Other diseases and ill-defined causes ..	823	16	23	16	13	15	37	53	93	132	170	255
Motor vehicle accidents	366	—	—	12	17	76	34	23	27	44	67	66
Other road traffic accidents (E840-845) ..	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—
Other accidents and homicide	825	12	17	31	19	60	52	72	95	108	102	257
Suicide	627	—	—	—	—	47	102	108	131	129	77	33

Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

† Excluding pneumonia of newborn.

APPENDIX D

Infant mortality, 1961 to 1963

England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

	1961	1962	1963†		1961	1962	1963
ENGLAND AND WALES... ..	21.6	21.6	21.1	Towns with population over 200,000—cont.			
<i>Regional summary:</i>				Croydon C.B.	15.0	16.9	16.1
Northern	23.4	24.6	22.6	Harrow M.B.	18.2	22.5	19.1
East and West Ridings	24.3	23.2	24.2	Kingston upon Hull C.B.	27.4	28.3	28.3
North Western	25.2	25.8	24.9	Leeds C.B.	23.1	23.5	23.5
North Midland	20.1	21.2	19.8	Leicester C.B.	23.8	23.2	22.2
Midland	22.4	22.0	20.8	Liverpool C.B.	28.3	28.5	28.5
Eastern	18.3	17.6	16.7	London Admin. County	21.5	21.1	21.1
London and South Eastern	20.0	19.2	19.6	Islington Met. B.	21.2	19.1	19.1
Southern	19.7	19.5	19.1	Lambeth Met. B.	22.5	19.1	19.1
South Western	18.5	19.6	18.6	Lewisham Met. B.	19.8	18.9	18.9
Wales	24.2	25.3	24.6	Wandsworth Met. B.	20.6	19.6	19.6
<i>Towns with population over 200,000</i>				Manchester C.B.	29.8	30.4	29.8
Birmingham C.B.	23.9	22.4	23.4	Newcastle on Tyne C.B.	24.2	22.3	22.3
Bradford C.B.	26.2	26.9	27.0	Nottingham C.B.	27.6	24.7	24.7
Bristol C.B.	17.7	20.8	20.3	Plymouth C.B.	20.2	21.0	21.0
Cardiff C.B.	24.2	26.3	24.7	Portsmouth C.B.	23.8	21.6	21.6
Coventry C.B.	23.4	24.6	20.3	Sheffield C.B.	23.4	20.2	20.2
				Southampton C.B.	23.5	20.1	20.1
				Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	28.9	22.7	22.7

†Provisional figures.

APPENDIX E

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the year 1963

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from									
					Live Births	Deaths (exclud- ing Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)		
LONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	63,586	1,016	39,590	20.0	12.5	—	—	2	—	265	161	—	36		
*AUCKLAND ...	482,300	12,072	130	4,320	25.0	9.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
BOMBAY ...	4,422,000	131,831	4,454	40,650	29.8	9.2	54	74	22	113	3,431	26	26	†		
*BRISBANE ...	646,250	13,499	163	5,963	20.9	9.4	—	—	—	—	37	1	—	†		
CALCUTTA ...	2,950,000	69,264	2,455	35,749	23.5	12.1	264	1,185	13	426	2,210	75	24	1,128		
*CHRISTCHURCH ...	232,700	5,109	64	2,366	22.0	10.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	12,014	150	8,426	16.8	11.8	—	—	—	—	57	11	7	9		
GOTHENBURG ...	410,891	†	†	3,719	†	9.1	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—		
HELSINKI ...	484,015	8,673	94	4,720	18.0	9.8	†	†	†	†	78	2	†	2		
OSLO ...	479,949	6,313	81	5,558	13.2	11.6	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	—		
ROME ...	2,343,063	50,444	841	19,180	21.5	8.2	6	—	5	4	387	17	27	27		
*STOCKHOLM ...	804,140	10,165	148	8,514	12.6	10.6	—	—	—	—	82	16	†	†		
WELLINGTON ...	261,000	6,502	75	2,140	24.9	8.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
ZURICH ...	443,915	6,002	71	4,371	13.6	9.9	—	—	—	—	34	70	†	†		

* See footnote to Table III.

† Figures not available.

© Crown copyright 1964

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES**

Quarter ended 30th June 1964



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1964

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	5
 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table IIa Seasonally adjusted quarterly live birth occurrences—numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964. England and Wales.....	8
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	9
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	10
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales	14
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964. England and Wales and various other countries	15
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1962 and 1963, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	15
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	18
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	19
 Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	20

A	Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes	21
B	Abridged life table, 1961-63. Home population. England and Wales.....	22
C	Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1963, classified in accordance with the Abridged List. England and Wales.....	22
D	Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June 1964	24

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The home population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

SPECIAL NOTE

Figures for seasonally adjusted births, introduced in Appendix G of Quarterly Return No. 460 for the 4th Quarter, 1963, will now appear regularly in Table IIa accompanied by an illustrative diagram (*see page 8*).

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

228,362 live births were registered during this quarter, representing a live birth rate based on the home population for mid-1963 of 19·5 per thousand. The figures include a number of births which would probably have been registered in the first quarter of the year had Easter not occurred at the end of March. Table II(a) indicates that the number of seasonally adjusted births may be rising again after a short check since the beginning of 1963.

Stillbirths

The 3,806 stillbirths registered represent 16·4 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0·5 lower than that for the second quarter of 1963.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 126,941, representing a death rate, based on the 1963 home population, of 10·8 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1963 was 11·0 and the average death rate for the second quarters of the five years 1958-62 was 10·9.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,290, representing an infant mortality rate of 18·8 per 1,000 live births; this is the lowest recorded for the second quarter of any year and compares with a rate of 24·7 for the corresponding quarter of 1954.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and acute poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Acute Poliomyelitis	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1963						
First	88	85	1,719	1,504	0·9	0·2
Second	59	59	726	617	0·5	0·1
Third	50	51	509	408	0·3	0·2
Fourth	56	58	710	611	0·2	0·2
1964						
First	68	65	1,100	940	0·3	0·3
Second	52	Not yet available	672	Not yet available	0·1	Not yet available

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 101,421. Corresponding figures for the second quarters of 1963, 1962 and 1961 were 90,777, 87,461 and 82,482 respectively.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(a)	1964(a)
MARRIAGES												
Year	...	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	350,619	
March	Qtr.	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,131	97,596
June	"	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,425	(b)
September	"	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	110,768	
December	"	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	79,295	
LIVE BIRTHS												
Year	...	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	856,232	
March	Qtr.	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,857	219,654
June	"	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,790	228,362
September	"	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,015	
December	"	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	199,570	
STILLBIRTHS												
Year	...	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,503	15,000	
March	Qtr.	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,143	4,014	3,742
June	"	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,960	3,782	3,806
September	"	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,788	3,583	
December	"	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	3,621	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES												
Year	...	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	
March	Qtr.	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,875	156,080
June	"	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,013	126,941
September	"	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,918	
December	"	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	133,062	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)												
Year	...	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	18,042	
March	Qtr.	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330	4,803
June	"	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,288	4,290
September	"	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,946	
December	"	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	4,478	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)												
Year	...	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,656	12,173	
March	Qtr.	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,260	3,105
June	"	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,100	(b)
September	"	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	2,910	
December	"	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,060	2,903	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)												
Year	...	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,391	25,498	
March	Qtr.	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,058	6,767	6,402
June	"	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,761	6,470	(b)
September	"	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,344	6,138	
December	"	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,228	6,123	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated time population (thousands)	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,205	46,709	47,023	(c)
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (a)	1964 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	
March Qtr.	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8	16.6
June "	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8	(b)
September "	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	18.7	
December "	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	13.4	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	
March Qtr.	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1	18.7
June "	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.5
September "	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.1	
December "	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.6	16.8	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	17.2	
March Qtr.	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.8	16.8
June "	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9	16.4
September "	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.4	
December "	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.1	17.8	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	
March Qtr.	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.5	15.5	17.0	13.3
June "	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.8
September "	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6	
December "	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.2	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.1	
March Qtr.	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0	21.9
June "	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.5	18.8
September "	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.4	
December "	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	22.4	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	14.2	
March Qtr.	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7	14.1
June "	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1	(b)
September "	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	
December "	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	14.5	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	29.3	
March Qtr.	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	30.0	28.7
June "	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	28.9	(b)
September "	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	28.1	
December "	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	30.1	

Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(c) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(a) Provisional rates based on 1963 population.

TABLE II (a)

Seasonally adjusted (a) quarterly live birth occurrences : numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964

England and Wales

Year	QUARTER							
	First		Second		Third		Fourth	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1950(b)	178.1	16.3	172.8	15.8	172.2	15.7	174.2	15.9
1951	171.4	15.6	172.1	15.7	168.5	15.4	165.2	15.1
1952	169.8	15.5	166.0	15.1	168.6	15.3	169.7	15.4
1953	168.7	15.3	172.9	15.7	173.3	15.7	169.1	15.3
1954	169.7	15.3	168.9	15.3	167.2	15.1	167.8	15.2
1955	165.1	14.9	165.3	14.9	166.8	15.0	170.7	15.4
1956	175.0	15.7	174.5	15.6	176.1	15.8	174.7	15.6
1957	177.7	15.8	180.9	16.1	181.1	16.1	183.9	16.4
1958	185.6	16.5	182.3	16.2	182.0	16.1	190.8	16.9
1959	189.1	16.7	187.6	16.5	186.8	16.5	184.5	16.3
1960	193.9	17.0	194.0	17.0	197.3	17.2	200.2	17.5
1961	199.4	17.3	201.0	17.4	204.4	17.7	206.6	17.9
1962	209.5	17.9	210.2	18.0	209.3	17.9	209.6	17.9
1963	214.4	18.2	214.5	18.2	212.8	18.1	212.4	18.1
1964(c)(d)	213	18.1	219	18.6				

- (a) The original figures for occurrences have been adjusted by removing the estimated regular seasonal fluctuations so that the trend and any random variations are left.
- (b) Rates for 1950 are based on total population (1951 onwards based on home population).
- (c) The 1964 figures are only approximate. The numbers of registrations for this year, themselves provisional, have been roughly adjusted to obtain estimates of birth occurrences. The latter have been seasonally adjusted and the resulting figures are liable to considerable revision.
- (d) Rate based on mid-1963 population.

The rates shown above are illustrated in the following diagram—

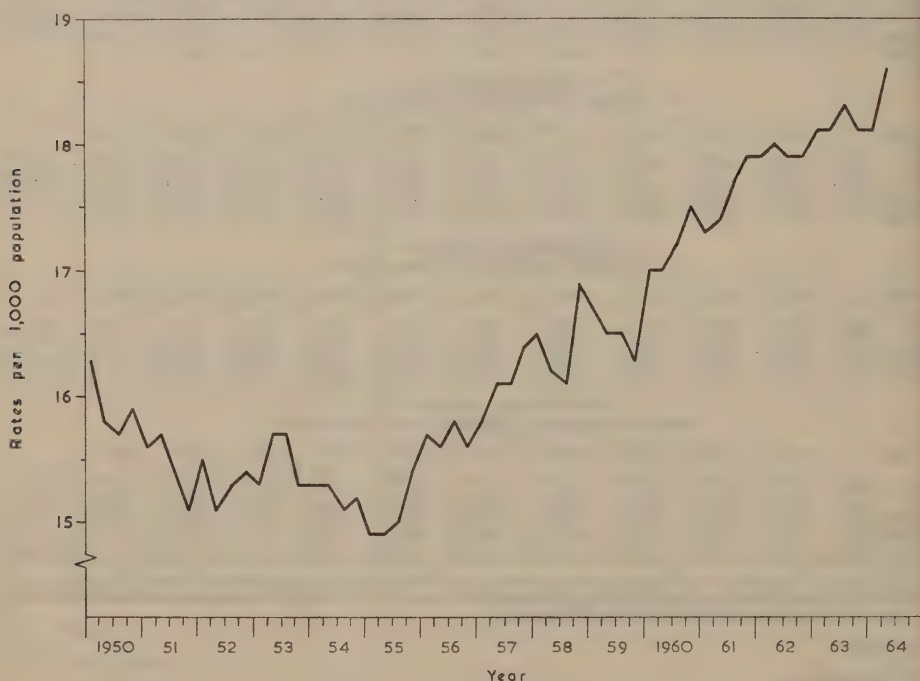


TABLE III

populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the first quarter 1964 and, where available, second quarter 1964

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from										Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (exclud- ing Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)			
First Quarter 1964																	
ONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	18,969	303	11,560	23.9	14.6	—	—	1	—	73	15	—	16	24		
OCKLAND ...	482,300	2,913	36	958	24.2	7.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	14	
AY ...	4,538,000	29,302	956	11,235	25.8	9.9	17	59	3	33	924	5	4	†	†	89	
ANE ...	654,500	3,215	28	1,373	19.6	8.4	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	15	
UTTA ...	2,973,000	15,471	550	7,830	20.8	10.5	31	34	3	73	557	4	2	169	107		
USTCHURCH ...	232,700	1,278	14	492	21.9	8.5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	18	
NHAGEN ...	717,000	3,091	28	2,281	17.3	12.8	†	†	—	—	13	2	—	5	30		
ENBURG ...	414,862	†	†	984	†	9.5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	†	
INKI ...	489,100	2,195	18	1,207	18.0	9.9	—	—	—	—	16	—	2	—	—	13	
... ..	485,000	1,602	29	1,455	13.3	12.1	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	19	
... ..	2,399,343	13,654	278	5,410	22.9	9.1	1	—	2	1	108	2	2	3	†		
KHOLM ...	799,000	2,750	29	2,242	13.8	11.2	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	1	10		
LLINGTON ...	261,000	1,645	17	500	25.2	7.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15	
CH ...	440,800	1,497	24	1,089	13.6	9.9	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	18	
Second Quarter 1964																	
ONDON A.C. ...	3,178,870	19,103	298	9,655	24.1	12.2	—	—	—	—	34	5	—	3	26		
OCKLAND ...	499,700	2,929	44	1,244	23.5	10.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	
AY ...	4,538,000	28,723	1,117	10,940	25.3	9.6	13	45	9	21	970	6	3	11	†	92	
UTTA ...	2,973,000	14,064	485	6,787	18.9	9.1	75	12	—	99	453	†	—	254	†	109	
USTCHURCH ...	237,600	1,161	18	664	19.5	11.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15	
NHAGEN ...	717,000	3,085	26	2,168	17.3	12.1	—	—	—	—	15	2	—	1	26		
ENBURG ...	414,862	†	†	943	†	9.1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	†	
INKI ...	490,300	2,260	15	1,146	18.4	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.4	
... ..	485,000	1,935	21	1,258	16.1	10.5	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	5	†	9	
... ..	2,411,993	13,593	194	4,558	22.7	7.6	—	—	3	4	93	2	1	5	†		
KHOLM ...	799,000	2,894	32	2,211	14.5	11.1	—	—	—	—	99	1	—	—	—	16	
LLINGTON ...	267,400	1,583	18	534	23.7	8.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths; therefore figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

† Figures not available.

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th June 1964

England and Wales, counties (*distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts*)

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

[illegible]

Southend-on-Sea C.B.	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute myelitis		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Norfolk	62	—	—	—	6	144	—	—	25	28	1	10
Total C.Bs.	27	—	—	—	—	141	—	—	21	10	—	4
Great Yarmouth	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2
C.B.	17	—	—	—	—	141	—	—	21	6	—	2
Norwich C.B.	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	12	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	30	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	5	1	1	2
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northamptonshire	28	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	51	2	2
Northampton C.B.	12	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	15	2	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	26	—	1
Total R.Ds.	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	1
Northumberland...	61	—	2	—	—	35	—	—	13	82	—	18
Total C.Bs.	21	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	12	51	—	12
Newcastle upon	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	43	—	9
Tyne C.B.	6	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	8	—	3
Tynemouth C.B.	34	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	1	23	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	8	—	1
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nottinghamshire...	80	—	—	—	—	190	—	—	43	90	1	16
Nottingham C.B.	18	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	14	35	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	48	—	—	—	—	134	—	—	23	42	1	4
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	6	13	—	4
Oxfordshire	18	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	3	52	—	7
Oxford C.B.	4	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	2	36	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	11	—	1
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peterborough,	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Soke of	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peterborough M.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	4
Oakham U.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shropshire	19	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	3	19	1	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	11	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	1	31
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	9	1	1
Somerset	48	—	5	—	—	53	—	—	15	35	—	4
Bath C.B.	10	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	3	8	—	1
Staffordshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burton upon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trent C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smethwick C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stoke on Trent C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walsall C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bromwich C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wolverhampton C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suffolk, East	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ipswich C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suffolk, West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surrey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croydon C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex, East	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brighton C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastbourne C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hastings C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex, West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warwickshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coventry C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solihull C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 166, *Whooping cough* 9,309, and *Measles* 65,618. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 140, *Whooping cough* 9,331 and *Measles* 65,691, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	1	68	1,059	Lincs. (Kesteven)	—	35	409	Wiltshire ...	3	48	6
Berkshire ...	2	154	492	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	4	195	142	Worcestershire...	4	146	1
Buckinghamshire...	2	125	825	London A.C. ...	7	302	2,482	Yorks. E. Riding	—	232	—
Cambridgeshire ...	1	41	98	Middlesex ...	3	290	1,131	Yorks. N. Riding	3	187	—
Cheshire ...	2	479	2,810	Norfolk ...	—	111	542	Yorks. W. Riding	—	—	—
Cornwall ...	1	29	406	Northamptonshire	2	101	980	(including York	—	—	—
Cumberland ...	—	38	266	Northumberland	2	52	1,180	C.B.) ...	9	1,037	6
Derbyshire ...	4	209	877	Nottinghamshire	2	116	1,892	Anglesey ...	—	17	7
Devon ...	7	200	758	Oxfordshire ...	1	77	539	Breconshire ...	—	4	2
Dorset ...	—	33	163	Peterboro', Soke of	2	17	65	Caernarvonshire	2	34	3
Durham ...	9	205	2,244	Rutland ...	—	4	36	Cardiganshire...	—	—	—
Ely, Isle of ...	—	36	412	Shropshire ...	1	40	504	Cardmarthenshire	—	31	1
Essex ...	7	520	2,947	Somerset ...	1	158	553	Denbighshire ...	1	16	2
Gloucestershire	—	203	1,134	Staffordshire...	5	442	2,496	Flintshire ...	—	16	5
Hampshire ...	4	190	1,113	Suffolk, East ...	—	52	397	Glamorgan ...	7	161	1
Herefordshire	—	50	182	Suffolk, West ...	—	74	38	Merionethshire	—	3	—
Hertfordshire ...	3	127	1,195	Surrey ...	5	322	725	Monmouthshire	2	70	1
Huntingdonshire	—	47	148	Sussex, East ...	1	96	351	Montgomeryshire	—	—	—
Kent ...	4	492	1,460	Sussex, West ...	1	56	128	Pembrokeshire	—	31	—
Lancashire ...	16	980	8,630	Westmorland ...	3	366	4,947	Radnorshire ...	—	8	—
Leicestershire ...	3	60	3,134	Wight, Isle of ...	1	13	153	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	—
Lincs. (Holland)	2	44	50								

Other diseases notified: *Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 251, Corrected 247. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 26, Corrected 26. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious*: Original 48, Corrected 47. *Erysipelas*: Original 410, Corrected 412. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,538, Corrected, 1,525. No cases of *Anthrax*, *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 26th June, 1964 not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)
Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st March 1964,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	3,134	3,391	3,033	2,821	5,521	6,250	9	5	31,480	29,739	113	73	5	2
0— ...	175	155	17	10	611	650	—	—	1,301	1,276	32	22	1	—
1— ...	270	229	58	56	653	722	—	—	3,398	3,246	20	6	—	—
2— ...	296	274	190	147	747	822	—	—	4,128	3,890	9	3	—	—
3— ...	263	227	281	264	613	764	—	—	4,386	4,305	2	4	3	—
4— ...	223	199	364	311	615	653	—	—	4,329	4,082	9	5	1	—
5— ...	925	843	1,689	1,589	1,854	2,119	2	1	12,696	11,719	19	18	1	1
10— ...	236	231	315	325	290	326	3	2	827	780	7	2	—	—
15— ...	160	328	91	76	54	78	4	2	227	236	7	6	—	—
25 and over ...	562	854	22	30	60	98	—	—	84	114	8	7	1	—
Unknown ...	24	51	6	13	24	18	—	—	104	91	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia (primary or influenzal)		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	10	15	6	5	243	258	15	8	42	12	2,075	1,844	286	30
0— ...	2	3	—	1	3	1	1	1	6	2	282	234	49	6
5— ...	3	2	1	—	7	8	10	4	19	4	193	142	42	3
15— ...	2	10	5	1	53	54	2	1	16	6	401	361	108	14
45— ...	3	—	—	2	112	123	2	2	1	—	663	458	46	4
65 and over ...	—	—	—	1	63	67	—	—	—	—	511	632	20	5
Unknown ...	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	25	17	21	7

Tuberculosis

Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other		Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,587	1,295	18	14	279	332							
0— ...	11	6	1	—	—	—	25— ...	395	255	2	1	74	78
1— ...	18	12	1	2	—	1	35— ...	400	222	1	2	62	62
2— ...	53	46	4	—	4	9	45— ...	491	149	—	1	29	38
5— ...	70	58	4	1	16	11	55— ...	476	88	1	1	17	30
10— ...	51	63	1	1	12	9	65— ...	240	67	—	—	5	25
15— ...	101	122	3	2	22	17	75 and over	69	37	—	1	6	17
20— ...	202	166	—	2	31	35	Unknown ...	10	4	—	—	1	—

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1961	1962	1963	1961		1962				1963				1964	
				Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
England and Wales ...	22	22	21	19	23	24	21	19	22	24	19	18	22	22	19
Ireland ...	22	23	23	21	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	21	23	28	21
Scotland ...	26	27	26	23	26	30	26	24	26	29	24	21	28	27	23
Northern Ireland ...	27	27	27	20	29	30	28	23	25	30	26	25	27	†	†
French Republic ...	30	29	27	29	29	36	29	24	28	30	26	24	27	29	†
Australia ...	20	20	20	21	20	20	20	21	20	19	20	20	19	18	†
Canada ...	27	28	26	25	29	30	27	25	29	29	25	24	27	†	†
United States ...	116	121	†	98	134	146	111	94	133	†	†	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	20	19	21	24	22	19	18	21	20	20	18	19	†	†
Sweden ...	26	26	26	23	25	26	26	21	24	31	25	22	24	26	†
Switzerland ...	41	41	40	38	39	41	42	40	42	46	39	36	38	†	†
Netherlands ...	16	15	14	15	16	17	14	14	17	17	14	13	15	17	14
New Zealand ...	19	20	20	22	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23	17	18	19
Yugoslavia ...	16	15	†	15	17	16	14	16	15	17	14	13	†	†	†
U.S.A. ...	25	26	25	23	26	26	26	24	26	27	25	23	26	25	24

See footnote to Table III.

Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1962 and 1963, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1962	1963†	1962				1963†				1964†
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
CAUSES ...	M	285,154	292,410	89,956	65,508	57,137	72,553	99,493	65,681	58,699	68,537	79,888
	F	272,482	280,458	88,254	63,173	53,551	67,504	97,382	63,332	55,219	64,525	76,192
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	271,342	278,336	86,319	62,202	53,887	68,934	95,672	62,411	55,317	64,936	76,165
	F	262,397	269,909	85,282	60,782	51,530	64,803	93,949	61,028	53,040	61,892	73,162
Pneumonia and influenza	M	2,101	2,022	720	498	378	505	700	465	404	453	542
	F	673	587	225	134	137	177	188	139	119	141	155
Pneumonia of respiratory system (001-008)	M	39	37	15	7	8	9	8	12	11	6	7
	F	24	34	8	3	6	7	10	8	7	9	5
Pneumonia of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M	142	132	38	27	34	43	45	29	22	36	27
	F	109	148	28	33	20	28	30	35	39	44	30
Pneumonia, other	M	509	485	147	137	91	134	158	102	111	114	131
	F	313	335	98	63	61	91	97	83	69	86	81
Scarlet fever (011-019)	M	2	3	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—
	F	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria and its sequelae	M	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever (040)	M	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shigellosis (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enteric, all forms	M	21	21	5	6	3	7	6	9	4	2	1
	F	7	14	3	4	—	—	3	3	6	2	4
Shigellosis (045-048)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever (050)	M	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
	F	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—
Septicococcal sore	M	2	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	6	2	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
Streptococcal (051)	M	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria (055)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough (056)	M	15	15	7	1	—	7	1	1	6	7	7
	F	9	21	2	2	1	4	5	—	4	12	7
Diphtheria and its sequelae	M	88	88	33	28	11	16	41	15	14	18	20
	F	50	58	12	16	7	15	24	13	9	12	13
Scarlet fever (057)	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (058)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (059)	M	12	4	7	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
	F	6	3	—	3	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
Scarlet fever (060)	M	60	52	14	20	9	17	14	8	14	16	15
	F	57	35	11	16	14	16	14	8	7	6	10
Scarlet fever (082)	M	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (084)	M	19	—	5	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	20	62	1	3	4	12	26	22	8	6	7
Scarlet fever (085)	M	19	65	1	1	2	15	37	16	9	3	9
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (086)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (100-108)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever (110-117)	M	4	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1
	F	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Scarlet fever classified	M	427	395	142	94	100	91	130	87	91	87	105
	F	419	389	126	98	90	105	122	87	88	92	116

Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962				1963†				1964
			March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ... {M	7,722	7,744	1,990	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,928	1,955	1,900	1,961	1,899
... {F	5,874	5,937	1,550	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,522	1,413	1,480	1,522	1,421
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ... {M	6,767	6,593	1,624	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,618	1,579	1,696	1,700	1,671
... {F	8,019	8,036	1,959	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,028	1,987	2,033	1,988	2,011
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ... {M	4,572	4,730	1,174	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,134	1,159	1,203	1,234	1,171
... {F	4,519	4,470	1,122	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,173	1,053	1,152	1,092	1,114
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ... {M	20,278	20,757	5,043	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,183	4,974	5,030	5,570	5,461
... {F	3,501	3,677	903	788	879	931	926	838	929	984	922
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ... {M	786	806	219	185	178	204	203	214	192	197	201
... {F	305	271	68	85	73	79	68	54	77	72	77
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ... {M	79	70	23	23	13	20	18	23	13	16	22
... {F	9,351	9,442	2,316	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,418	2,357	2,256	2,411	2,501
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ... {M	4,015	3,969	998	945	998	1,074	969	995	998	1,007	1,001
... {F	1,392	1,511	346	324	357	365	404	346	366	395	411
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ... {M	1,315	1,319	335	315	344	321	318	329	338	334	333
... {F											
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ... {M	13,139	12,981	3,342	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,237	3,085	3,291	3,368	3,281
... {F	9,974	10,103	2,499	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,480	2,496	2,633	2,633
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ... {M	557	654	116	135	162	144	179	146	168	161	181
... {F	687	740	173	174	151	189	207	171	171	191	181
Thyroiditis with or without goitre (252) ... {M	64	31	16	18	15	15	8	11	7	5	1
... {F	277	264	87	76	57	57	93	66	55	50	61
Diabetes mellitus (260) ... {M	1,330	1,371	436	316	246	332	508	288	252	323	421
... {F	2,481	2,433	760	602	495	624	814	543	519	557	741
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ... {M	205	214	65	44	55	41	59	58	51	46	44
... {F	514	487	145	131	117	121	122	132	125	108	101
Anaemias, other (291-293) ... {M	374	344	111	93	79	91	114	73	82	75	99
... {F	587	700	163	145	119	160	212	191	161	136	131
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ... {M	31,673	32,264	9,859	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,138	7,375	6,352	7,399	8,601
... {F	46,624	48,076	14,681	11,189	9,272	11,482	16,457	10,903	9,616	11,100	12,691
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ... {M	234	212	75	56	45	58	70	63	37	42	61
... {F	186	183	56	53	28	49	59	42	32	50	51
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ... {M	62	52	20	19	9	14	15	15	10	12	12
... {F	44	45	15	8	10	11	20	10	11	4	4
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ... {M	2,529	2,382	757	623	527	622	801	525	507	549	591
... {F	4,783	4,542	1,551	1,085	963	1,184	1,593	1,044	832	1,073	1,191
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ... {M	62,686	65,840	17,991	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,538	15,175	13,927	16,200	17,731
... {F	39,792	42,016	11,824	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,584	9,440	8,528	10,464	11,621
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ... {M	18,377	17,719	6,484	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,922	3,912	3,166	3,719	4,731
... {F	29,756	29,240	10,573	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,371	6,569	5,154	6,146	7,831
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ... {M	6,389	6,602	2,211	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,530	1,520	1,133	1,419	1,861
... {F	8,213	8,399	2,883	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,173	1,884	1,550	1,792	2,361
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ... {M	4,266	4,082	1,377	994	823	1,072	1,479	977	701	925	1,091
... {F	6,265	6,201	2,211	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,303	1,413	1,130	1,355	1,601
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ... {M	2,599	2,574	842	600	506	651	962	574	511	527	651
... {F	3,022	2,901	996	719	560	747	1,071	653	545	632	691
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ... {M	8,558	9,262	2,709	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,176	2,088	1,814	2,184	2,431
... {F	10,982	11,762	3,596	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,997	2,773	2,314	2,678	3,151
Influenza (480-483) ... {M	1,511	1,442	1,301	69	26	115	1,134	183	21	104	321
... {F	1,797	1,772	1,557	78	25	137	1,428	232	18	94	381
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ... {M	14,472	16,944	6,118	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,369	2,261	3,315	5,011
... {F	16,437	19,118	7,253	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,214	3,708	2,431	3,765	5,821
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ... {M	470	401	170	103	82	115	124	105	82	90	111
... {F	293	278	88	75	65	65	101	48	63	66	61
Bronchitis (500-502) ... {M	23,351	24,832	10,459	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,547	4,338	2,861	5,086	8,301
... {F	9,942	10,500	4,956	1,716	908	2,362	5,771	1,853	949	1,927	3,491
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ... {M	3,585	3,651	1,360	795	562	872	1,536	755	614	746	1,201
... {F	1,695	1,805	655	365	286	389	725	378	315	387	571
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ... {M	3,095	2,799	1,036	709	552	798	1,119	562	509	609	831
... {F	1,597	1,542	504	377	311	405	589	337	300	316	431
Appendicitis (550-553) ... {M	347	299	97	81	79	90	99	69	57	74	61
... {F	259	257	60	80	59	60	68	65	61	63	41
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ... {M	1,445	1,472	427	355	302	361	450	349	339	334	371
... {F	1,696	1,661	508	423	349	416	506	388	366	401	461
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ... {M	1,078	1,031	341	297	207	233	324	231	224	252	301
... {F	1,486	1,566	399	347	341	399	435	378	377	376	411
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ... {M	305	272	97	98	46	64	106	53	57	56	121
... {F	234	185	86	65	34	49	73	32	36	44	71

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962				1963†				1964†
			March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Carcinoma of liver (581) ... {M	697	701	187	174	148	188	200	176	154	171	174
... {F	605	621	187	135	136	147	173	143	140	165	143
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ... {M	1,356	1,412	364	329	323	340	388	339	319	366	386
... {F	1,897	2,020	468	484	463	482	554	516	445	505	542
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ... {M	1,769	1,695	557	405	383	424	504	401	391	399	425
... {F	1,654	1,484	492	381	358	423	475	371	299	339	386
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ... {M	2,901	2,479	903	671	615	712	778	583	516	602	664
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ... {M	1,630	1,772	455	394	360	421	502	425	406	439	454
... {F	2,249	2,542	592	585	485	587	689	632	576	645	641
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ... {F	74	60	29	19	11	15	17	10	16	17	20
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ... {F	225	183	52	61	58	54	40	48	45	50	42
Congenital malformations (750-759) ... {M	2,836	2,783	762	701	669	704	741	668	664	710	711
... {F	2,590	2,466	719	655	585	631	698	621	553	594	629
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762) ... {M	2,798	2,705	741	696	659	702	733	698	643	631	704
... {F	1,739	1,753	463	451	385	440	456	452	412	433	470
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ... {M	531	489	191	114	94	132	148	124	106	111	139
... {F	346	335	102	91	78	75	117	56	82	80	87
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ... {M	2,533	2,406	684	625	605	619	627	609	584	586	542
... {F	1,748	1,727	469	462	416	401	461	448	407	411	411
Disorders without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ... {M	2,281	2,173	875	517	379	510	887	490	340	456	550
... {F	4,476	4,092	1,602	1,063	807	1,004	1,541	910	802	839	1,078
Other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ... {M	5,029	5,127	1,489	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,595	1,156	1,209	1,167	1,436
... {F	7,083	7,494	2,229	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,469	1,749	1,581	1,695	2,097
Deaths by violence ... {M	13,812	14,074	3,637	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,821	3,270	3,382	3,601	3,723
... {F	10,085	10,549	2,972	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,433	2,304	2,179	2,633	3,030
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ... {M	4,522	4,589	1,087	1,006	1,083	1,346	997	996	1,153	1,443	1,245
... {F	1,784	1,762	491	379	390	524	424	370	415	553	553
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ... {M	540	489	150	108	151	131	128	114	134	113	103
... {F	82	66	14	18	28	22	15	13	19	19	19
Criminal poisoning (E870-E895) ... {M	822	928	295	165	133	229	401	186	142	199	283
... {F	1,009	1,144	350	204	150	305	491	201	181	271	344
Criminal falls (E900-E904) ... {M	2,006	2,073	609	452	466	479	675	494	444	460	539
... {F	3,490	3,613	1,102	853	693	842	1,282	796	735	800	1,013
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ... {M	361	374	126	98	62	75	166	89	62	57	134
... {F	546	612	227	126	52	141	335	97	64	116	227
Other accidents (Rem. E800-E962) ... {M	2,126	2,126	541	548	553	484	557	516	576	477	515
... {F	711	818	214	194	135	168	290	177	167	184	204
Accident and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ... {M	3,264	3,308	788	886	773	817	839	831	841	797	861
... {F	2,325	2,407	541	583	542	659	558	623	574	652	626
War and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ... {M	171	187	41	43	29	58	58	44	30	55	43
... {F	138	127	33	34	31	40	38	27	24	38	44

Provisional.

TABLE VII
Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th June 1964
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages June quarter		0—	1—	5—	10—14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total 1963 1964
		1963	1964										
Home accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M	78	75	—	1	—	—	1	3	10	17	44	86
	{F	118	117	—	1	1	—	2	5	4	20	86	
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M	70	60	—	6	—	—	6	2	20	23	9	21
	{F	60	82	1	4	—	—	5	3	17	36	21	
Falls (E900-E904)	{M	328	275	2	5	2	1	10	3	16	39	207	617
	{F	637	662	1	6	1	1	9	—	4	32	617	
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M	69	66	3	15	1	—	19	4	8	7	28	55
	{F	95	99	3	14	6	1	24	2	6	12	55	
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M	53	92	63	13	—	—	76	3	7	3	3	2
	{F	56	65	40	5	1	2	48	—	7	8	2	
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M	55	64	6	11	1	9	27	7	11	13	6	15
	{F	35	46	3	6	—	2	11	3	5	12	15	
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M	653	632	74	51	4	10	139	22	72	102	297	796
	{F	1,001	1,071	48	36	9	6	99	13	43	120	796	
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M	239	272	—	—	1	—	1	169	52	46	4	1
	{F	14	17	—	—	—	1	1	13	1	1	1	
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M	105	99	—	1	3	22	26	14	10	32	17	1
	{F	12	11	—	1	—	3	4	3	—	3	1	
Pedestrian (E812)	{M	303	340	—	39	40	6	85	22	33	64	136	138
	{F	236	256	—	18	24	5	47	8	12	51	138	
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M	315	414	1	3	3	4	11	138	133	95	37	21
	{F	99	124	2	1	2	1	6	34	28	35	21	
Other road accidents involving injury to:													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M	15	15	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	2	8	—
	{F	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
	{F	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M	110	140	—	3	2	4	9	28	45	49	9	2
	{F	13	16	—	—	—	2	2	5	3	4	2	
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)	{M	1,088	1,283	1	46	49	37	133	374	274	289	213	1,000
	{F	377	429	2	20	26	12	60	64	44	97	164	
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)	{M	38	55	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	22	11	8
	{F	25	31	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	13	8	
Falls (E900-E904)	{M	142	137	—	—	2	9	11	16	30	38	42	50
	{F	68	61	—	—	1	2	3	1	1	6	50	
Burns (E916-E917)	{M	15	19	—	—	—	2	2	1	11	4	1	1
	{F	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	
Drowning (E929)	{M	152	177	1	25	27	18	71	24	26	32	24	9
	{F	36	29	1	3	1	2	7	3	4	6	9	
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M	207	218	6	1	5	9	21	46	70	71	10	5
	{F	23	24	5	—	2	1	8	2	5	4	5	
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M	554	606	7	26	34	38	105	93	153	167	88	73
	{F	154	150	6	3	4	5	18	11	18	30	73	
§Total, all accidents June quarter 1964 (E800- E936)	{M		2,521	82	123	87	85	377	489	499	558	598	2,110
	{F		1,650	56	59	39	23	177	88	105	247	1,033		1,000
§Total, all accidents June quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M	2,295		50	99	92	79	320	406	434	510	625	1,000
	{F	1,532		50	48	40	15	153	55	84	235	1,005		1,000

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.
§ Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

England and Wales; standard regions*

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	21st April 1964		19th May 1964		16th June 1964	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	870,900	57,700	745,800	54,100	774,100	57,000
Northern	73,500	8,100	65,300	7,700	67,600	8,100
East and West Ridings	100,000	9,300	79,100	9,400	81,200	9,200
North Western... ..	165,300	8,600	147,300	8,000	151,200	8,700
North Midland	59,800	5,500	52,000	5,300	54,300	5,300
Midland	85,600	4,800	74,900	4,400	77,100	4,800
Eastern	50,600	2,400	42,600	2,000	44,000	2,300
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	90,200	3,400	74,100	2,800	78,800	3,200
Remainder	77,600	3,300	65,400	3,000	68,400	3,300
Southern	37,700	1,500	31,200	1,400	33,300	1,700
South Western... ..	56,900	2,400	48,700	2,000	50,600	2,300
Wales	73,700	8,300	65,200	8,100	67,500	8,200

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian working population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern	Midland	Southern	Wales II (remainder)
Cumberland	Herefordshire	Berkshire	Anglesey
Durham	Shropshire	Buckinghamshire	Caernarvonshire
Northumberland	Staffordshire	Dorset, Part of ⁷	Cardiganshire
Westmorland	Warwickshire	Hampshire	Denbighshire
Yorkshire, North Riding	Worcestershire	Oxfordshire	Flintshire
		Wight, Isle of	Merionethshire
East and West Ridings	Eastern	South Western	Montgomeryshire
Yorkshire, East Riding	Bedfordshire	Cornwall	Pembrokeshire
Yorkshire, West Riding	Cambridgeshire	Devon	Radnorshire
	Ely, Isle of		
North Western	Essex, Part of ³		
Cheshire	Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴		
Derbyshire, Part of ¹	Huntingdonshire		
Lancashire	Norfolk		
	Suffolk, East		
North Midland	Suffolk, West		
Derbyshire, Part of ²			
Leicestershire	London and South Eastern		
Lincolnshire	Essex, Part of ⁵		
Parts of Holland	Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶		
Parts of Kesteven	Kent		
Parts of Lindsey	London A.C.		
Northamptonshire	Middlesex		
Nottinghamshire	Surrey		
Peterborough, Soke of	Sussex, East		
Rutland	Sussex, West		
		Wales I (South East)	
		Breconshire	
		Carmarthenshire	
		Glamorgan	
		Monmouthshire	

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the second quarter 1964 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
APRIL 1964						
England N.E.	69	23	+1.4	110	+ 2	82
England E.	71	26	+0.4	147	0	77
Midland Counties	70	25	+0.4	94	+ 3	75
England S.E.	72	25	-0.2	134	+ 3	81
England N.W., and N. Wales	68	20	+0.5	108	+ 4	82
England S.W., and S. Wales	69	24	-0.5	91	+ 4	78
Mean	—	—	+0.3	118	+ 3	79
MAY 1964						
England N.E.	78	32	+3.6	43	- 3	121
England E.	81	31	+4.0	69	0	110
Midland Counties	79	31	+3.4	74	0	106
England S.E.	79	32	+3.2	140	+ 2	99
England N.W., and N. Wales	78	32	+3.2	108	+ 1	100
England S.W., and S. Wales	80	29	+2.2	98	+ 1	87
Mean	—	—	+3.3	90	0	104
JUNE 1964						
England N.E.	77	34	-0.9	146	+ 3	75
England E.	80	34	-0.5	247	+ 5	77
Midland Counties	77	32	-1.4	137	+ 2	67
England S.E.	81	36	-0.9	203	+ 3	79
England N.W., and N. Wales	79	34	-1.4	84	+ 1	72
England S.W., and S. Wales	77	33	-0.7	111	- 1	74
Mean	—	—	-1.0	155	+ 2	74
2nd QUARTER 1964						
England N.E.	78	23	+1.4	100	+ 2	93
England E.	81	26	+1.3	154	+ 5	88
Midland Counties	79	25	+0.8	102	+ 5	83
England S.E.	81	25	+0.7	159	+ 8	86
England N.W., and N. Wales	79	20	+0.8	100	+ 6	85
England S.W., and S. Wales	80	24	+0.3	100	+ 4	80
Mean	—	—	+0.9	119	+ 5	86

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX A

Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes: Numbers of deaths from certain causes, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of "working life" lost and years of "total life" lost per 10,000 population, 1963

England and Wales

The last two columns present figures for years of "working life" lost (taken as ages 15—64) and for years of "total life" lost (to age 85). This may be used as a standard with which local figures, compiled by the method described at the foot of the page, may be compared. The method of calculation has been: (a) to calculate the mean age at death for all causes for each of the age-groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over; (b) to deduct each mean age from 85; alternatively, for the "working life" comparison, to deduct each mean age or 15, whichever is the greater, from 65; (c) to multiply each difference so obtained by the number of deaths from the particular disease in the respective age-group; (d) to total the products, and (e) to divide by the population at all ages to produce the rates shown.

Abridged No.*	Cause of death	Total deaths		Mean age at death	Years of life lost per 10,000 population	
		Number	Rate per 10,000 populat'n		Ages 15-64	Total to age 85
1	All causes M ...	292,410	128	65·9	748	2,451
	... .. F ...	280,458	116	71·5	456	1,557
0-15	Tuberculosis of respiratory system... .. M ...	2,022	1	62·3	5	19
	... .. F ...	587	0	57·7	2	6
11	Cancer (all sites) M ...	55,192	24	65·4	111	442
	... .. F ...	47,224	20	66·3	92	322
12	Cancer of lung, bronchus M ...	20,757	9	64·2	39	171
	Cancer of breast F ...	9,442	4	63·7	22	74
17	Vascular lesions of central nervous system M ...	32,264	14	73·2	27	178
	... .. F ...	48,076	20	76·2	24	174
18	Coronary disease M ...	65,840	29	67·5	100	475
	... .. F ...	42,016	17	74·3	23	162
9, 20	Other cardiac diseases M ...	30,785	13	74·7	26	167
	... .. F ...	48,382	20	77·9	22	166
3, 24	Bronchitis and pneumonia M ...	42,177	18	68·1	89	320
	... .. F ...	29,896	12	72·3	51	163
26	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum M ...	2,799	1	69·2	4	19
	... .. F ...	1,542	1	73·5	1	7
3, 34	Accidents M ...	10,579	5	45·7	96	179
	... .. F ...	8,015	3	65·3	28	66

* The Registrar General's Abridged List is given on page 22.

The following set of standard weights, based on 1961-63 national mortality experience and designed to allow for any differences in population age-structures, are for use in calculating local figures:

		0—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65 and over
Ages 15-64... ..	{ MALES ...	4.285	7.665	6.443	7.423	1.812	—
	{ FEMALES	3.835	6.875	5.914	6.818	1.906	—
Total (up to 85) ...	{ MALES ...	7.216	11.513	9.313	12.841	6.844	0.787
	{ FEMALES	6.458	10.368	8.554	11.868	7.056	0.834

The method of calculating local rates of years of life lost for each cause and for all causes should be: (a) for each sex and each of the age-groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over, to work the 1963 death rate per 10,000 living†; (b) to multiply each rate by the corresponding sex/age weight (separate weights for "working life" and "total" calculations) and (c) to total the products for each sex.

†The General Register Office does not make population estimates by sex and age for local areas. Hence, it will be necessary for age death rates to be based on the 1961 census population structure and such rates may be subject to appreciable error where the composition of the population has been changing rapidly.

APPENDIX B
Abridged life table, 1961-1963 (home population)
England and Wales

Males		Age <i>x</i>	Females	
<i>l_x</i>	<i>o_{e_x}</i>		<i>l_x</i>	<i>o_{e_x}</i>
10,000	68.0	0	10,000	73.9
9,760	68.6	1	9,814	74.3
9,744	67.7	2	9,801	73.3
9,735	66.8	3	9,793	72.4
9,728	65.9	4	9,787	71.5
9,722	64.9	5	9,783	70.5
9,699	60.0	10	9,767	65.6
9,679	55.2	15	9,754	60.7
9,635	50.4	20	9,736	55.8
9,582	45.7	25	9,713	50.9
9,534	40.9	30	9,684	46.1
9,477	36.1	35	9,641	41.2
9,390	31.4	40	9,575	36.5
9,249	26.9	45	9,472	31.9
9,009	22.5	50	9,307	27.4
8,599	18.5	55	9,061	23.1
7,902	14.9	60	8,697	18.9
6,833	11.8	65	8,121	15.1
5,476	9.1	70	7,246	11.6
3,857	6.9	75	5,926	8.7
2,251	5.1	80	4,184	6.2
936	3.7	85	2,269	4.4

This abridged life table is constructed from the estimated home population in 1961, 1962 and 1963 and the total death in those years.

The column headed *l_x* shows, for each sex, the number who would survive to exact age *x* out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column *o_{e_x}* is the "expectation of life", that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exact *x*, if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C
Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1963, classified in accordance with the Abridged List
England and Wales

No.	Registrar General's Abridged List	Corresponding I.C.D. number
1.	Tuberculosis, respiratory	001-008.
2.	Tuberculosis, other	010-019.
3.	Syphilitic disease	020-029.
4.	Diphtheria	055.
5.	Whooping cough	056.
6.	Meningococcal infections	057.
7.	Acute poliomyelitis	080.
8.	Measles	085.
9.	Other infective and parasitic diseases	030-054, 058-074, 081-084, 086-138.
10.	Malignant neoplasm, stomach	151.
11.	Malignant neoplasm, lung, bronchus	162, 163.
12.	Malignant neoplasm, breast	170.
13.	Malignant neoplasm, uterus	171, 174.
14.	Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	140-150, 152-161, 164-165, 175-203, 205.
15.	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	204.
16.	Diabetes	260.
17.	Vascular lesions of nervous system	330-334.
18.	Coronary disease, angina	420.
19.	Hypertension with heart disease	440-443.
20.	Other heart disease	410-416, 421-434.
21.	Other circulatory disease	444-468.
22.	Influenza	480-483.
23.	Pneumonia	490-493, 763.
24.	Bronchitis	500-502.
25.	Other diseases of respiratory system	470-475, 510-527.
26.	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	540, 541.
27.	Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	543, 571, 572, 764.
28.	Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594.
29.	Hyperplasia of prostate	610.
30.	Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	640-689.
31.	Congenital malformations	750-759.
32.	Other defined and ill-defined diseases	Remainder 001-795.
33.	Motor vehicle accidents	E810-835.
34.	All other accidents	E800-802, 840-962.
35.	Suicide	E963, 970-979.
36.	Homicide and operations of war	E964, 965, 980-999.

APPENDIX C (continued)

Causes of death (first page of Table)	All ages	Under 4 weeks	4 wks. and under 1 year	Years						
				1—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65—	75 and over
All causes	M 292,410 F 280,458	7,101 5,072	3,300 2,569	1,548 1,232	1,528 909	3,318 1,284	11,226 7,869	81,641 46,406	80,861 66,008	101,887 149,109
Tuberculosis, respiratory	M 2,022 F 587	— —	1 —	1 1	1 1	6 4	190 139	931 233	595 106	297 103
Tuberculosis, other	M 169 F 182	— —	2 1	9 11	3 5	12 9	32 27	66 52	29 35	16 42
Syphilitic disease	M 485 F 335	— —	— —	— —	2 1	1 —	19 6	157 62	197 120	109 146
Diphtheria	M 1 F 1	— —	— —	— 1	1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Whooping cough	M 15 F 21	— 1	11 17	4 2	— 1	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Meningococcal infections	M 88 F 58	4 —	31 24	33 18	5 1	2 3	1 4	7 4	3 —	2 4
Acute poliomyelitis	M 4 F 3	— —	— —	— —	1 —	— —	3 3	— —	— —	— —
Measles	M 62 F 65	— —	11 13	34 25	10 19	2 5	2 1	— 1	1 1	2 —
Other infective, etc., diseases	M 483 F 446	5 3	49 22	35 17	24 17	19 16	61 57	155 137	65 79	70 98
Malignant neoplasm: Stomach	M 7,744 F 5,937	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 3	242 124	2,965 1,357	2,631 1,783	1,903 2,670
Lung, bronchus	M 20,757 F 3,677	— —	— —	1 —	2 2	6 1	539 164	10,414 1,625	7,144 1,149	2,651 736
Breast	M 70 F 9,442	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 3	3 780	29 4,271	17 2,195	21 2,193
Uterus	F 3,969	—	—	—	—	5	406	1,733	998	827
Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	M 25,110 F 22,880	5 2	25 14	103 63	145 94	248 143	1,187 1,136	8,090 7,171	7,588 6,546	7,719 7,711
Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M 1,511 F 1,319	1 1	8 10	79 59	116 90	87 51	183 138	449 396	343 277	245 297
Diabetes	M 1,371 F 2,433	1 —	2 —	7 1	13 8	8 4	66 48	354 422	423 890	497 1,060
Vascular lesions of nervous system	M 32,264 F 48,076	1 —	14 9	7 2	16 13	53 40	499 469	6,046 5,660	9,666 11,860	15,962 30,023
Coronary disease, angina	M 65,840 F 42,016	— 1	— —	— 1	— —	14 3	1,993 285	24,496 6,422	21,245 13,761	18,092 21,543
Hypertension with heart disease	M 4,082 F 6,201	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 1	45 17	924 656	1,381 1,834	1,731 3,693
Other heart disease	M 26,703 F 42,181	2 2	17 8	11 10	19 6	97 55	694 662	3,699 3,643	5,780 6,963	16,384 30,832
Other circulatory disease	M 11,836 F 14,663	1 —	3 1	— —	1 7	24 37	322 213	2,402 1,530	3,099 3,126	5,984 9,749
Influenza	M 1,442 F 1,772	1 1	20 14	8 8	7 6	9 8	53 41	322 192	359 343	663 1,159
Pneumonia	M 17,345 F 19,396	401 278	1,269 914	241 220	89 62	79 42	266 256	2,477 1,559	3,749 3,413	8,774 12,652
Bronchitis	M 24,832 F 10,500	15 4	244 196	70 57	20 27	24 9	217 138	6,976 1,561	8,634 2,691	8,632 5,817
Other diseases of respiratory system	M 3,651 F 1,805	14 5	66 56	39 33	17 14	25 26	134 92	1,196 354	1,136 388	1,024 837
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M 2,799 F 1,542	1 2	— 1	1 —	1 —	6 3	98 41	841 264	841 407	1,010 824
Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	M 1,073 F 1,589	44 24	200 139	53 40	7 9	9 18	51 65	212 242	227 373	270 679
Nephritis and nephrosis	M 1,695 F 1,484	1 —	5 8	10 7	25 19	67 61	250 128	559 394	368 370	410 497
Hyperplasia of prostate	M 2,479	—	—	—	—	—	1	155	576	1,747
Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	F 243	—	—	—	—	58	181	4	—	—
Congenital malformations	M 2,783 F 2,466	1,250 1,076	650 607	187 162	141 92	113 54	141 112	203 223	60 89	38 51
Other defined and ill-defined diseases	M 19,620 F 24,620	5,282 3,622	392 297	249 248	250 191	326 226	1,002 1,052	3,571 3,998	3,081 4,434	5,467 10,552
Motor vehicle accidents	M 4,589 F 1,762	— —	6 6	141 87	317 122	1,306 175	994 205	1,016 451	400 354	409 362
All other accidents	M 5,990 F 6,253	63 44	269 204	211 143	283 92	512 93	1,015 262	1,455 708	697 993	1,485 3,714
Suicide	M 3,308 F 2,407	— —	— —	— —	4 2	233 103	875 583	1,443 1,059	489 425	264 235
Homicide, operations of war	M 187 F 127	9 6	5 8	14 16	8 8	26 25	48 34	31 22	37 5	9 3

APPENDIX D

Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June, 1964

(i) Authorities for changes. (The date of operation in each case was 1st April 1964.)

Reference	Ministry of Housing and Local Government Order No.	Description of Authority
(a)	H.L.G. 13710	The Luton Order, 1963 (S.I. 1964 No. 169)
(b)	H.L.G. 13963	The County of Devon (Holsworthy Rural District) Confirmation Order, 1964.
(c)	H.L.G. 14331	The Hampshire (Havant and Waterloo Urban District) Confirmation Order, 1964
(d)	H.L.G. 14582	The Hertfordshire (Hertford and Welwyn Rural Districts) Confirmation Order, 1964
(e)	H.L.G. 13763	The Solihull Order, 1963 (S.I. 1964 No. 170)
(f)	H.L.G. 14991	The County of York, East Riding (Borough of Hedon) Confirmation Order, 1964.

(ii) Particulars of changes

Acreage (land and inland water) figures, which are given to the nearest acre, have been supplied by the Ordnance Survey Department

Ref. to Authority	Administrative area	Increase or decrease (—)		Ref. to Authority	Administrative area	Increase or decrease (—)	
		Acreage (land and inland water)	Census population 1961			Acreage (land and inland water)	Census population 1961
(a)	BEDFORDSHIRE			(d)	HERTFORDSHIRE		
(a)	County Borough *Luton	10,720	140,044	(d)	Rural Districts Hertford	—under 1 acre	Nil
(a)	Administrative County	—10,720	—140,044	(d)	Welwyn	under 1 acre	Nil
(a)	Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	—8,810	—132,225	(e)	WARWICKSHIRE		
(a)	Dunstable M.B.	—37	—642	(e)	County Boroughs	13,633	92,311
(a)	Luton M.B.	—8,773	—131,583	(e)	Birmingham	—16	—34
(a)	Rural Districts	—1,910	—7,819	(e)	†Solihull	13,648	92,655
(a)	Luton	—1,910	—7,819	(e)	Administrative County	—14,077	—93,031
(b)	DEVON			(e)	Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	—20,189	—95,971
(b)	Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	—702	—1,618	(e)	Solihull M.B.	—20,189	—95,971
(b)	†Holsworthy U.D.	—702	—1,618	(e)	Rural Districts	6,112	2,948
(b)	Rural Districts	702	1,618	(e)	Meriden	764	8
(b)	Holsworthy	702	1,618	(e)	Stratford on Avon	4,092	2,531
(c)	HAMPSHIRE			(e)	Warwick	1,255	32
(c)	Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	1	Nil	(e)	WORCESTERSHIRE		
(c)	Havant and Waterloo U.D.	1	Nil	(e)	Administrative County	445	71
(c)	Rural Districts	—1	Nil	(e)	Rural Districts	445	71
(c)	Droxford	—1	Nil	(e)	Bromsgrove	445	71
				(f)	YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING		
				(f)	Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts	45	11
				(f)	Hedon M.B.	45	11
				(f)	Rural Districts	—45	—11
				(f)	Holderness	—45	—11

* Luton C.B. created 1st April 1964, from parts of Dunstable M.B., Luton M.B. and Luton R.D. On the same date the remainder of Luton M.B. was transferred to Luton R.D. in the Administrative County of Bedford.

† Solihull C.B. created 1st April 1964 from parts of Birmingham C.B., Solihull M.B. and Meriden R.D. On the same date the remainder of Solihull M.B. was transferred in parts to Birmingham C.B., to Meriden R.D., Stratford on Avon R.D. and Warwick R.D. in the Administrative County of Warwick, and to Bromsgrove R.D. in the Administrative County of Worcester.

‡ On 1st April 1964 Holsworthy U.D. ceased to exist, the area being transferred to Holsworthy R.D.

© Crown copyright 1964

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited and published by

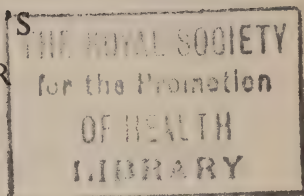
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

No. 463

3rd Quarter 1964

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES



**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES**

Quarter ended 30th September 1964



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1965

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	4
Notes on the Quarter	6
 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	10
Table IIa Seasonally adjusted quarterly live birth occurrences—numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964. England and Wales.....	11
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	12
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	13
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales	14
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964. England and Wales and various other countries	15
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1962 and 1963, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	16
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	17
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions...	18
 Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales	20

Appendices	Page
A Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by age and sex, as at 30th June, 1964. England and Wales	21
B Occupations of intending long-term migrants travelling by sea and air routes in the calendar year 1963. United Kingdom	22
C Migration into and out of the total population, by sex, age and marital condition, mid-1963 to mid-1964. England and Wales.....	24
D Final revision of the population estimates, total home and civilian, by age and sex, as at 30th June, 1961, 1962 and 1963. England and Wales.....	26

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The **home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital

SPECIAL NOTES

Two new tables have been introduced in this Return:

Appendix B showing occupations of intending long-term migrants, and Appendix C showing migration by sex, age and marital condition.

Further migration data will be included in the December Return,

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.
- (2) Occupations of intending long-term migrants travelling by sea and air routes in the calendar year, United Kingdom.
- (3) Migration into and out of the total population, by sex, age and marital condition, England and Wales.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 222,196 representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for mid-1964, of 18.6 per thousand. Table II(a) indicates that the number of seasonally adjusted births has been rising during the first three quarters of 1964, after remaining level during 1963.

Stillbirths

The 3,543 stillbirths registered represent 15.7 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0.7 lower than that for the third quarter of 1963.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 113,564, representing a death rate, based on the 1964 home population, of 9.5 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1963 was 9.6, and the average death rate for the third quarters of the five years 1958-62 was 9.4.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 3,910* representing an infant mortality rate of 17.6 per 1,000 live births; this was 0.8 per 1,000 lower than that for the third quarter of 1963, and is the lowest recorded for the third quarter of any year. This compares with a rate of 21.0 for the corresponding quarter of 1954.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Acute Poliomyelitis	
	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected	Un-corrected	Corrected
1963						
Second	59	59	726	617	0.5	0.1
Third	50	51	509	408	0.3	0.2
Fourth	56	58	710	610	0.2	0.2
1964						
First	68	65	1,091	932	0.3	0.3
Second	51	51	666	573	0.1	0.1
Third	43	Not yet available	494	Not yet available	—	Not yet available

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 108,632. Corresponding figures for the third quarters of 1963, 1962 and 1961 were 101,097, 96,672 and 93,941 respectively.

* The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(a)	1964 (a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	
March Qtr.	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,295	97,493
June "	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,510	68,380
September "	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	111,025	(b)
December "	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	79,499	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	856,232	
March Qtr.	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,857	219,424
June "	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,790	228,277
September "	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,015	222,196
December "	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	199,570	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,503	15,000	
March Qtr.	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,143	4,014	3,782
June "	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,960	3,782	3,801
September "	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,788	3,583	3,543
December "	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	3,621	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	
March Qtr.	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,875	156,074
June "	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,013	127,018
September "	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,918	113,564
December "	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	133,062	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	18,042	
March Qtr.	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330	4,803
June "	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,288	4,483
September "	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,946	3,910
December "	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	4,478	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,656	12,173	
March Qtr.	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,260	3,105
June "	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,100	3,194
September "	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	2,910	(b)
December "	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,060	2,903	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,391	25,498	
March Qtr.	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,058	6,767	6,442
June "	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,761	6,470	6,585
September "	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,344	6,138	(b)
December "	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,228	6,123	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands		44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,205	46,709	47,028	47,401
—		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (a)	1964 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING												
Year ...		15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	
March Qtr.		17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8	16.5
June "		13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8	11.6
September "		18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	18.6	(b)
December "		12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	13.4	
LIVE BIRTHS												
Year ...		15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	
March Qtr.		15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1	18.6
June "		15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.3
September "		15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.1	18.6
December "		14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.7	16.8	
STILLBIRTHS												
Year ...		23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	17.2	
March Qtr.		23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.8	16.9
June "		23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9	16.4
September "		23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.4	15.7
December "		24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.1	17.8	
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES												
Year ...		11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	
March Qtr.		14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.5	15.5	17.0	13.2
June "		10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.7
September "		9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5
December "		11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.2	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)												
Year ...		25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.1	
March Qtr.		31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0	21.9
June "		24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.5	19.6
September "		21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.6(c)
December "		25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	22.4	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)												
Year ...		17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	14.2	
March Qtr.		19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7	14.2
June "		17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1	14.0
September "		16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	(b)
December "		17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	14.5	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)												
Year ...		38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	29.3	
March Qtr.		39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	30.0	28.9
June "		37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	28.9	28.4
September "		36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	28.1	(b)
December "		38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	30.1	

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) See footnote (c) to Table I.

TABLE II (a)

Seasonally adjusted * quarterly live birth occurrences: numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964

England and Wales

Year	QUARTER							
	First		Second		Third		Fourth	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1950†	177.9	16.4	172.6	15.7	172.4	15.5	174.3	15.7
1951	171.3	15.9	171.9	15.7	168.1	15.2	165.6	15.0
1952	168.2	15.5	166.9	15.2	168.7	15.2	170.1	15.4
1953	168.9	15.5	172.7	15.7	173.0	15.6	169.5	15.2
1954	169.5	15.5	168.9	15.3	167.2	15.0	167.9	15.0
1955	164.9	15.0	165.4	14.9	167.1	14.9	170.6	15.2
1956	173.3	15.7	175.3	15.7	176.1	15.6	175.5	15.6
1957	177.8	16.1	180.3	16.1	181.7	16.1	183.8	16.2
1958	184.9	16.6	182.5	16.2	182.7	16.1	190.6	16.8
1959	189.2	16.9	187.6	16.6	186.7	16.3	184.6	16.1
1960	191.4	17.0	194.8	17.1	198.1	17.2	201.0	17.4
1961	199.1	17.5	200.8	17.4	204.8	17.6	206.6	17.7
1962	208.6	18.1	209.6	18.0	209.8	17.8	210.7	17.9
1963	213.2	18.4	213.7	18.2	213.7	18.0	213.4	18.0
1964‡	215	18.4	218	18.4	223	18.7		

* The original figures for occurrences have been adjusted by removing the estimated regular seasonal fluctuations so that the trend and any random variations are left.

† Rates for 1950 are based on total population (1951 onwards based on home population).

‡ The 1964 figures are only approximate. The numbers of registrations for this year, themselves provisional, have been roughly adjusted to obtain estimates of birth occurrences. The latter have been seasonally adjusted and the resulting figures are liable to considerable revision.

The rates shown above are illustrated in the following diagram—

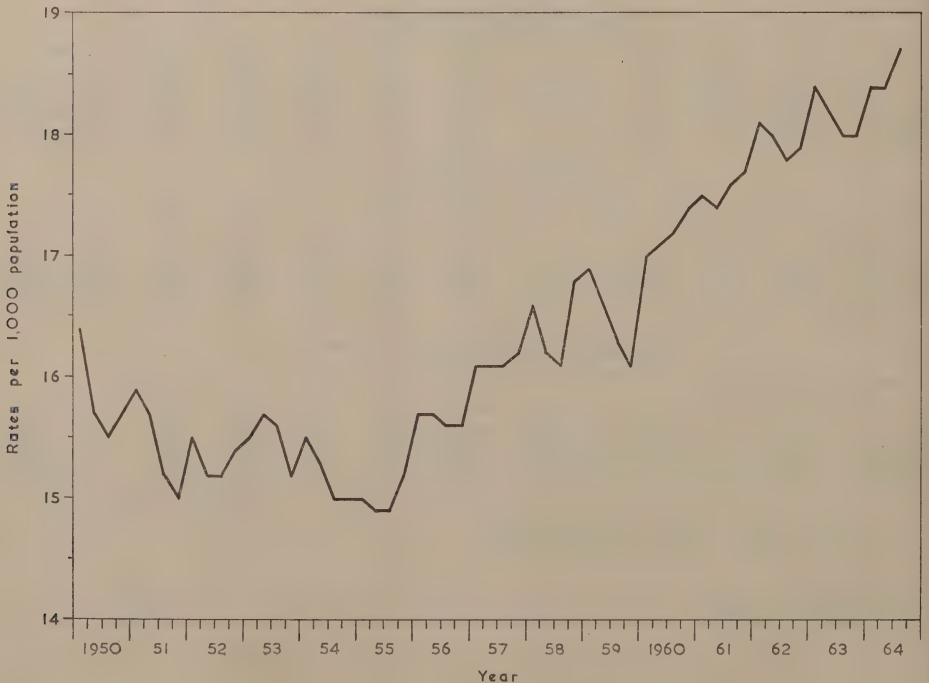


TABLE III

populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the second quarter 1964 and, where available, third quarter 1964

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from										Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (exclud- ing Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)			
Second Quarter 1964																	
DON A.C. ...	3,178,870	19,103	298	9,655	24.1	12.2	—	—	—	—	34	5	—	3	26		
CKLAND ...	499,700	2,929	44	1,244	23.5	10.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	
BAY ...	4,538,000	28,723	1,117	10,940	25.3	9.6	†	45	9	21	970	6	11	†	†	92	
BANE ...	656,800	3,494	31	1,684	21.3	10.3	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	20	
CUTTA ...	2,973,000	14,064	485	6,787	18.9	9.1	75	12	—	99	453	3	1	†	254	109	
RISTCHURCH	237,600	1,161	18	664	19.5	11.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15	
ENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,085	26	2,168	17.3	12.1	†	†	—	—	15	2	—	—	1	26	
ENBURG ...	414,862	†	†	943	†	9.1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	†	
SINKI ...	491,250	2,300	20	1,162	18.7	9.5	—	—	—	—	24	—	2	—	—	17	
O ...	485,000	1,935	21	1,258	16.1	10.5	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	5	9		
E ...	2,411,993	13,593	194	4,558	22.7	7.6	—	—	3	4	93	2	1	5	†		
CKHOLM ...	799,000	2,894	32	2,211	14.5	11.1	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	—	16	
LLINGTON	267,400	1,583	18	534	23.7	8.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	
ICH ...	443,090	1,499	20	994	13.5	9.0	—	—	—	—	†	6	—	1	18		
Third Quarter 1964																	
DON ...	3,178,870	18,838	265	8,750	23.5	10.9	1	—	—	—	32	—	—	2			
CKLAND ...	499,700	3,091	39	1,220	24.7	9.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15	
BAY ...	4,538,000	33,270	1,001	11,517	29.3	10.2	†	19	3	31	941	1	28	†	†	96	
CUTTA ...	2,973,000	17,095	509	7,943	23.0	10.7	60	1	2	180	540	8	3	287	†	115	
RISTCHURCH	237,600	1,247	18	711	21.0	12.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	
ENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,982	22	1,971	16.6	10.9	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	4	28	
ENBURG ...	414,862	†	†	950	†	9.2	—	—	32	—	3	18	—	—	—	†	
SINKI ...	492,400	2,100	23	1,150	17.1	9.3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	18	
O ...	485,000	1,697	17	1,278	13.9	10.5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	15		
CKHOLM ...	798,443	2,564	30	2,076	12.8	10.4	—	—	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	12	
LLINGTON	267,400	1,521	15	589	22.7	8.8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17	

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths, therefore, figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

† Figures not available.

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September 1964

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.
(See General Notes on page 3)

10

[illegible]

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (primy or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis			Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Norfolk	36	—	—	—	17	81	—	371	19	—	—	9	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	10	—	—	—	3	74	—	348	7	—	—	—	—	—
Great Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C.B.	4	4	—	—	1	74	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Norwich C.B.	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	347	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	24	2	2	2	3	7	—	4	12	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northamptonshire	12	—	—	2	7	3	—	20	20	1	—	12	—	—
Northampton C.B.	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	2	5	3	—	7	10	—	—	4	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	12	5	1	—	4	—	—
Northumberland	38	—	—	9	13	68	—	7	91	1	—	11	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	14	—	—	—	6	34	—	6	49	1	—	9	—	—
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	10	—	—	—	5	34	—	6	43	—	—	8	—	—
Tynemouth C.B.	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	6	1	—	1	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	23	—	—	5	3	33	—	—	35	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	1	7	—	—	1	—	—
Nottinghamshire	81	—	—	1	10	155	—	115	76	—	—	8	—	—
Nottingham C.B.	10	—	—	—	2	22	—	58	41	—	—	3	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	52	—	—	—	8	81	—	30	29	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	19	—	—	1	—	—	—	37	6	—	—	2	—	—
Oxfordshire	6	—	—	1	5	18	—	8	45	—	—	6	—	—
Oxford C.B.	2	—	—	1	1	15	—	3	26	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	14	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peterborough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	1	—	—
Soke of Peterborough M.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Oakham U.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shropshire	12	—	—	—	13	5	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	—	6	2	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	4	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Somerset	25	—	1	—	3	39	—	15	24	1	—	11	—	—
Staffordshire	72	—	—	—	56	43	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	40	—	—	—	32	12	—	5	2	—	—	178	2	36
Burton upon Trent C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	2	15
Smethwick C.B.	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Stoke on Trent C.B.	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Walsall C.B.	12	—	—	—	14	9	—	2	41	—	—	41	—	3
West Bromwich C.B.	1	—	—	—	13	—	—	1	24	—	—	24	—	1
Wolverhampton C.B.	17	—	—	—	4	3	—	2	10	—	—	10	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	—	21	31	—	34	23	—	—	54	—	4
Total R.Ds. ...	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	21	18	—	—	18	—	1
Suffolk, East	28	—	—	—	7	24	—	31	24	—	—	24	—	4
Ipswich C.B.	11	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	10	—	—	10	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	24	4	—	—	4	—	3
Total R.Ds. ...	16	—	—	—	4	20	—	4	10	—	—	10	—	—
Suffolk, West	6	—	—	—	4	2	—	15	1	—	—	1	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4
Total R.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	9	1	—	—	1	—	1
Surrey	70	—	—	8	18	58	—	36	1	—	—	116	—	17
Croydon C.B.	23	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	24	—	—	24	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	39	—	—	8	15	32	—	16	87	—	—	87	—	15
Total R.Ds. ...	8	—	—	—	3	10	—	4	5	—	—	5	—	1
Sussex, East	26	—	—	1	12	12	—	5	33	—	—	33	—	6
Total C.Bs. ...	12	—	—	—	10	2	—	4	14	—	—	14	—	3
Brighton C.B.	12	—	—	1	6	2	—	3	8	—	—	8	—	2
Eastbourne C.B.	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	3
Hastings C.B.	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	—	1	9	—	1	7	—	—	7	—	2
Total R.Ds. ...	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	1
Sussex, West	11	—	—	5	2	17	—	3	14	—	—	14	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	—	1	14	—	2	9	—	—	9	—	4
Total R.Ds. ...	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	5	—	—
Warwickshire	151	—	—	2	41	226	—	183	211	—	—	211	—	42
Total C.Bs. ...	128	—	—	—	29	214	—	169	186	—	—	186	—	32
Birmingham C.B.	103	—	—	—	16	181	—	160	162	—	—	162	—	24
Coventry C.B.	19	—	—	2	8	31	—	8	23	—	—	23	—	8
Solihull C.B.	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	17	—	—	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	8
Total R.Ds. ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	2

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of Meningococcal infection numbered 94, Whooping cough 6,907, and Measles 64,342. Corrected notifications were Meningococcal infection 79, Whooping cough 6,891 and Measles 64,333, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	—	58	824	Lincs. (Kesteven) ...	—	57	207	Wiltshire ...	1	34	
Berkshire ...	1	128	742	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	1	79	970	Worcestershire...	1	105	
Buckinghamshire...	—	107	712	London A.C. ...	9	349	3,718	Yorks. E. Riding	1	91	37
Cambridgeshire ...	—	28	132	Middlesex ...	2	278	1,807	Yorks. N. Riding	2	106	1,22
Cheshire ...	4	222	2,858	Norfolk ...	—	124	376	Yorks. W. Riding			
Cornwall ...	1	17	154	Northamptonshire	2	96	1,516	(including York			
Cumberland ...	—	22	240	Northumberland	2	53	954	C.B.) ...	10	517	7,25
Derbyshire ...	1	98	1,136	Nottinghamshire	1	92	1,448	Anglesey ...		2	10
Devon ...	1	121	777	Oxfordshire ...	—	51	260	Breconshire ...	1	2	10
Dorset ...	1	40	290	Peterboro', Soke of	—	7	16	Caernarvonshire	—	32	13
Durham ...	6	225	2,371	Rutland ...	—	3	49	Cardiganshire...	—	1	8
Ely, Isle of ...	—	102	404	Shropshire ...	1	30	760	Carmarthenshire	1	36	25
Essex ...	6	380	2,359	Somerset ...	—	167	573	Denbighshire ...	—	38	35
Gloucestershire ...	2	249	1,024	Staffordshire...	1	195	1,829	Flintshire ...	—	7	33
Hampshire ...	—	236	1,738	Suffolk, East ...	1	48	308	Glamorgan ...	1	79	1,00
Herefordshire ...	—	15	405	Suffolk, West ...	—	23	68	Merionethshire			
Hertfordshire ...	—	92	1,226	Surrey ...	1	268	911	Monmouthshire	2	75	15
Huntingdonshire	—	42	252	Sussex, East ...	—	78	671	Montgomeryshire	—	1	9
Kent ...	2	371	2,725	Sussex, West ...	—	92	191	Pembrokehire ...	—	2	4
Lancashire ...	9	774	10,190	Warwickshire	2	240	2,600	Radnorshire ...	—	1	10
Leicestershire ...	1	67	1,187	Westmorland ...	—	1	145				
Lincs. (Holland) ...	—	27	101	Wight, Isle of ...	1	11	341	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	3

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 226, Corrected 222. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 30, Corrected 29. *Acute encephalitis Post infectious*: Original 27, Corrected 25. *Erysipelas*: Original 360, Corrected 353. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,522, Corrected 1,516. *Anthrax*: Original 1, Corrected 1. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus* fever were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 25th September, 1964, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)
Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th June, 1964,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales

(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis	
													Paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	2,799	2,678	2,431	2,512	4,437	4,894	2	1	33,623	32,068	73	67	2	7
0— ...	155	127	10	12	488	560	—	—	1,384	1,434	16	9	—	—
1— ...	234	252	53	47	492	530	—	—	3,945	3,782	15	16	—	—
2— ...	291	231	141	159	636	690	—	—	4,648	4,529	8	2	1	—
3— ...	232	187	227	236	541	541	—	—	4,996	4,731	3	4	2	—
4— ...	225	173	320	274	509	526	—	—	4,685	4,392	2	3	—	—
5— ...	728	573	1,335	1,365	1,423	1,557	—	—	12,807	12,040	11	13	1	1
10— ...	230	179	249	269	239	306	—	—	722	670	3	5	—	—
15— ...	174	259	108	100	40	63	1	—	209	246	8	11	1	—
25 and over ...	502	655	26	37	56	102	1	1	104	127	7	4	1	3
Unknown ...	28	42	12	13	13	19	—	—	123	117	—	—	—	—

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis				Acute pneumonia (primary or influenzal)		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	9	27	26	43	178	234	18	8	26	21	1,107	884	671	615
0— ...	1	—	6	9	7	2	3	2	4	8	150	113	122	109
1— ...	2	—	7	6	3	5	9	2	16	7	101	104	96	102
2— ...	4	10	12	18	36	42	5	2	6	5	237	167	298	248
3— ...	2	8	—	7	87	108	1	2	—	1	339	208	102	91
4— ...	—	1	—	3	43	75	—	—	—	—	270	282	37	47
5— ...	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	10	10	16	18
10— ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15— ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 and over ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Tuberculosis

Age-group		Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other		Age-group		Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
		M.	F.	M.	F.					M.	F.	M.	F.		
All Ages ...		2,808	1,350	25	18	296	351								
0— ...		11	17	—	—	2	—	25— ...	435	269	4	2	84	73	
1— ...		14	22	2	1	—	—	35— ...	432	240	2	1	50	46	
2— ...		63	48	2	4	7	7	45— ...	470	145	3	2	28	39	
3— ...		63	70	2	2	10	14	55— ...	558	106	—	—	23	40	
4— ...		66	49	4	1	10	14	65— ...	265	76	2	—	11	29	
5— ...		131	120	2	2	20	17	75 and over ...	95	29	—	1	11	30	
10— ...		196	156	2	2	40	39	Unknown ...	9	3	—	—	—	3	

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1961 to 1964

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962				1963				1964		
				Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
England and Wales															
Wales ...	22	22	21	23	24	21	19	22	24	19	18	22	22	20	18
Scotland ...	22	23	23	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	21	23	28	21	18
N. Ireland ...	26	27	26	26	30	26	24	26	29	24	21	28	27	23	22
Irish Republic	27	27	27	29	30	28	23	25	30	26	25	27	26	27	†
	30	29	27	29	36	29	24	28	30	26	24	27	29	26	†
Australia ...	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	20	19	20	20	19	18	20	†
Canada ...	27	28	26	29	30	27	25	29	29	25	24	27	†	†	†
Chile ...	116	121	†	134	146	111	94	133	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	22	20	19	24	22	19	18	21	20	20	18	19	†	†	†
France ...	26	26	26	25	26	26	21	24	31	25	22	24	26	24	†
Italy ...	41	41	40	39	41	42	40	42	46	39	36	38	38	37	†
Netherlands ...	16	15	14	16	17	14	14	17	17	14	13	15	17	14	14
New Zealand ...	19	20	20	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23	17	18	19	22
Sweden ...	16	15	†	17	16	14	16	15	17	14	13	†	†	†	†
U.S.A. ...	25	26	25	26	26	26	24	26	27	25	23	26	25	24	23

* See footnote to Table III.

† Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1962 and 1963, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962			1963†				1964†	
			June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
CAUSES ...	M 285,154 F 272,482	M 292,410 F 280,458	M 65,508 F 63,173	M 57,137 F 53,551	M 72,553 F 67,504	M 99,493 F 97,382	M 65,681 F 63,332	M 58,699 F 55,219	M 68,537 F 65,525	M 79,888 F 76,186	M 65,136 F 61,882
Deaths from non-violent causes	M 271,342 F 262,397	M 278,336 F 269,909	M 62,202 F 60,782	M 53,887 F 51,530	M 68,934 F 64,803	M 95,672 F 93,949	M 62,411 F 61,028	M 55,317 F 53,040	M 64,936 F 61,892	M 76,165 F 73,156	M 61,619 F 59,434
tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M 2,101 F 673	M 2,022 F 587	M 498 F 134	M 378 F 137	M 505 F 177	M 700 F 188	M 465 F 139	M 404 F 119	M 453 F 141	M 542 F 155	M 423 F 110
tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M 39 F 24	M 37 F 34	M 7 F 3	M 8 F 6	M 9 F 7	M 8 F 10	M 12 F 8	M 11 F 7	M 6 F 9	M 5 F 7	M 6 F 6
tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M 142 F 109	M 132 F 148	M 27 F 33	M 34 F 20	M 43 F 28	M 45 F 30	M 29 F 35	M 22 F 39	M 36 F 44	M 27 F 30	M 31 F 32
syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M 509 F 313	M 485 F 335	M 137 F 63	M 91 F 61	M 134 F 91	M 158 F 97	M 102 F 83	M 111 F 69	M 114 F 86	M 131 F 81	M 119 F 51
typhoid fever (040)	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 1	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 2 F —	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F 1	M — F 1	M — F —
paratyphoid fever (041)	M 3 F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M 1 F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
cholera (043)	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M 21 F 7	M 21 F 14	M 6 F 4	M 3 F —	M 7 F —	M 6 F 3	M 9 F —	M 4 F 6	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 4	M 1 F 4
scarlet fever (050)	M — F 2	M 1 F 1	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M 2 F —	M — F —
streptococcal sore throat (051)	M 2 F 6	M 6 F 2	M 1 F —	M 1 F —	M — F 5	M 3 F 1	M 1 F —	M 1 F —	M 1 F 1	M 2 F —	M 3 F 1
diphtheria (055)	M 2 F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F —
whooping cough (056)	M 15 F 9	M 15 F 21	M 1 F 2	M — F 1	M 7 F 4	M 1 F 5	M 1 F —	M 6 F 4	M 7 F 12	M 7 F 7	M 4 F 4
meningococcal infections (057)	M 88 F 50	M 88 F 58	M 28 F 16	M 11 F 7	M 16 F 15	M 41 F 24	M 15 F 13	M 14 F 9	M 18 F 12	M 20 F 13	M 16 F 10
lague (058)	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
acute poliomyelitis (080)	M 12 F 6	M 4 F —	M 2 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 2 F —	M 2 F —	M — F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 1	M — F 1
acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M 60 F 57	M 52 F 35	M 20 F 16	M 9 F 14	M 17 F 16	M 14 F 14	M 8 F 8	M 14 F 7	M 16 F 6	M 15 F 10	M 13 F 9
measles (084)	M 7 F 19	M — F —	M — F 12	M — F 2	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
measles (085)	M 20 F 19	M 62 F 65	M 3 F 1	M 4 F 2	M 12 F 15	M 26 F 37	M 22 F 16	M 8 F 9	M 6 F 3	M 7 F 9	M 8 F 7
typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
malaria (110-117)	M 4 F 1	M 4 F 2	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F 2	M — F —	M 3 F —	M 1 F —	M — F —
other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M 427 F 419	M 395 F 389	M 94 F 98	M 100 F 90	M 91 F 105	M 130 F 122	M 87 F 87	M 91 F 88	M 87 F 92	M 105 F 116	M 90 F 94

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962			1963†				1964†	
			June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,722	7,744	1,867	1,903	1,962	1,928	1,955	1,900	1,961	1,898	1,873
	F 5,874	5,937	1,457	1,402	1,465	1,522	1,413	1,480	1,522	1,425	1,326
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,767	6,593	1,619	1,721	1,803	1,618	1,579	1,696	1,700	1,671	1,670
	F 8,019	8,036	1,958	1,989	2,113	2,028	1,987	2,033	1,988	2,013	1,979
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,572	4,730	1,098	1,127	1,173	1,134	1,159	1,203	1,234	1,168	1,168
	F 4,519	4,470	1,111	1,113	1,173	1,173	1,053	1,152	1,092	1,150	1,099
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 20,278	20,757	4,885	4,980	5,370	5,183	4,974	5,030	5,570	5,468	5,101
	F 3,501	3,677	788	879	931	926	838	929	984	926	935
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 786	806	185	178	204	203	214	192	197	202	178
	F 305	271	85	73	79	68	54	77	72	71	72
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 79	70	23	13	20	18	23	13	16	24	19
	F 9,351	9,442	2,231	2,345	2,459	2,418	2,357	2,256	2,411	2,508	2,390
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 4,015	3,969	945	998	1,074	969	995	998	1,007	1,007	987
Leukaemia and anaemia (204) ...	M 1,392	1,511	324	357	365	404	346	366	395	413	351
	F 1,315	1,319	315	344	321	318	329	338	334	333	289
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 13,139	12,981	3,179	3,186	3,432	3,237	3,085	3,291	3,368	3,279	3,225
	F 9,974	10,103	2,429	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,480	2,496	2,633	2,635	2,570
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 557	654	135	162	144	179	146	168	161	189	184
	F 687	740	174	151	189	207	171	171	191	187	210
Thyroidosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 64	31	18	15	15	8	11	7	5	12	10
	F 277	264	76	57	57	93	66	55	50	62	56
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,330	1,371	316	246	332	508	288	252	323	429	315
	F 2,481	2,433	602	495	624	814	543	519	557	742	604
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 205	214	44	55	41	59	58	51	46	48	40
	F 514	487	131	117	121	122	132	125	108	107	104
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 374	344	93	79	91	114	73	82	75	97	89
	F 587	700	145	119	160	212	191	161	136	140	151
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,673	32,264	7,514	6,412	7,888	11,138	7,375	6,352	7,399	8,604	7,134
	F 46,624	48,076	11,189	9,272	11,482	16,457	10,903	9,616	11,100	12,693	10,757
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 234	212	56	45	58	70	63	37	42	64	72
	F 182	183	53	28	49	59	42	32	50	59	52
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 62	52	19	9	14	15	15	10	12	5	7
	F 44	45	8	10	11	20	10	11	4	8	9
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,529	2,382	623	527	622	801	525	507	549	598	515
	F 4,783	4,542	1,085	963	1,184	1,593	1,044	832	1,073	1,194	926
Coronary and arterio-sclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 62,686	65,840	14,682	13,163	16,850	20,538	15,175	13,927	16,200	17,729	15,602
	F 39,792	42,016	9,244	8,103	10,621	13,584	9,440	8,528	10,464	11,623	9,745
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 18,377	17,719	4,349	3,203	4,341	6,922	3,912	3,166	3,719	4,734	3,528
	F 29,756	29,240	6,987	5,306	6,890	11,371	6,569	5,154	6,146	7,833	5,839
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,389	6,602	1,435	1,161	1,582	2,530	1,520	1,133	1,419	1,869	1,415
	F 8,213	8,399	1,832	1,449	2,049	3,173	1,884	1,550	1,792	2,369	1,875
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,266	4,082	994	823	1,072	1,479	977	701	925	1,099	806
	F 6,265	6,201	1,456	1,174	1,424	2,303	1,413	1,130	1,355	1,605	1,259
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,599	2,574	600	506	651	962	574	511	527	656	506
	F 3,022	2,901	719	560	747	1,071	653	545	632	695	569
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,558	9,262	2,010	1,715	2,124	3,176	2,088	1,814	2,184	2,430	2,074
	F 10,982	11,762	2,570	2,170	2,646	3,997	2,773	2,314	2,678	3,155	2,766
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 1,511	1,442	69	26	115	1,134	183	21	104	329	69
	F 1,797	1,772	78	25	137	1,428	232	18	94	382	78
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,472	16,944	2,881	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,369	2,261	3,315	5,009	3,153
	F 16,437	19,118	3,338	2,136	3,710	9,214	3,708	2,431	3,765	5,819	3,484
Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...	M 470	401	103	82	115	124	105	82	90	115	85
	F 293	278	75	65	65	101	48	63	66	66	53
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 23,351	24,832	4,301	2,644	5,947	12,547	4,338	2,861	5,086	8,308	4,152
	F 9,942	10,500	1,716	908	2,362	5,771	1,853	949	1,927	3,499	1,625
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,589	3,651	795	562	872	1,536	755	614	746	1,203	740
	F 1,695	1,805	365	286	389	725	378	315	387	577	367
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 3,095	2,799	709	552	798	1,119	562	509	609	833	610
	F 1,597	1,542	377	311	405	589	337	300	316	435	330
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 347	299	81	79	90	99	69	57	74	61	69
	F 259	257	80	59	60	68	65	61	63	49	46
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,445	1,472	355	302	361	450	349	339	334	377	335
	F 1,696	1,661	423	349	416	506	388	366	401	467	375
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,078	1,031	297	207	233	324	231	224	252	303	242
	F 1,486	1,566	347	341	399	435	378	377	376	410	391
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...	M 305	272	98	46	64	106	53	57	56	124	62
	F 234	185	65	34	49	73	32	36	44	78	50

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962			1963†				1964†	
			June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ... {M	697	701	174	148	188	200	176	154	171	174	144
... {F	605	621	135	136	147	173	143	140	165	143	167
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ... {M	1,356	1,412	329	323	340	388	339	319	366	385	382
... {F	1,897	2,020	484	463	482	554	516	445	505	543	464
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ... {M	1,769	1,695	405	383	424	504	401	391	399	425	385
... {F	1,654	1,484	381	358	423	475	371	299	339	386	382
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ... {M	2,901	2,479	671	615	712	778	583	516	602	664	552
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ... {M	1,630	1,772	394	360	421	502	425	406	439	456	449
... {F	2,249	2,542	585	485	587	689	632	576	645	640	656
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ... {F	74	60	19	11	15	17	10	16	17	20	13
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ... {M	225	183	61	58	54	40	48	45	50	42	48
... {F	2,830	2,783	701	669	704	741	668	664	710	711	706
Congenital malformations (750-759) ... {M	2,590	2,466	655	585	631	698	621	553	594	626	597
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762) ... {M	2,798	2,705	696	659	702	733	698	643	631	708	738
... {F	1,739	1,753	451	385	440	456	452	412	433	473	460
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ... {M	531	489	114	94	132	148	124	106	111	140	102
... {F	346	335	91	78	75	117	56	82	80	86	69
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ... {M	2,533	2,406	625	605	619	627	609	584	586	538	565
... {F	1,748	1,727	462	416	401	461	448	407	411	410	459
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ... {M	2,281	2,173	517	379	510	887	490	340	456	550	405
... {F	4,476	4,092	1,063	807	1,004	1,541	910	802	839	1,078	847
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ... {M	5,029	5,127	1,195	1,072	1,273	1,595	1,156	1,209	1,167	1,436	1,225
... {F	7,083	7,494	1,695	1,418	1,741	2,469	1,749	1,581	1,695	2,099	1,678
Deaths by violence ... {M	13,812	14,074	3,306	3,250	3,619	3,821	3,270	3,382	3,601	3,723	3,517
... {F	10,085	10,549	2,391	2,021	2,701	3,433	2,304	2,179	2,633	3,030	2,448
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ... {M	4,522	4,589	1,006	1,083	1,346	997	996	1,153	1,443	1,245	1,170
... {F	1,784	1,762	379	390	524	424	370	415	553	555	418
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ... {M	540	489	108	151	131	128	114	134	113	103	129
... {F	82	66	18	28	22	15	13	19	19	19	21
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ... {M	822	928	165	133	229	401	186	142	199	283	184
... {F	1,009	1,144	204	150	305	491	201	181	271	344	232
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ... {M	2,006	2,073	452	466	479	675	494	444	460	539	448
... {F	3,490	3,613	853	693	842	1,282	796	735	800	1,013	813
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ... {M	361	374	98	62	75	166	89	62	57	134	89
... {F	546	612	126	52	141	335	97	64	116	227	107
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962) ... {M	2,126	2,126	548	553	484	557	516	576	477	515	603
... {F	711	818	194	135	168	290	177	167	184	202	179
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ... {M	3,264	3,308	886	773	817	839	831	841	797	861	862
... {F	2,325	2,407	583	542	659	558	623	574	652	626	643
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ... {M	171	187	43	29	58	58	44	30	55	43	32
... {F	138	127	34	31	40	38	27	24	38	44	35

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th September 1964
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages September quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	To ag 15 ov
		1963	1964										
Home accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F	59 83	51 50	— —	— 1	— —	— —	— 1	3 3	4 1	14 8	30 37	4 4
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F	45 66	47 65	— —	3 4	— —	— —	3 4	2 1	15 7	20 24	7 29	4 6
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F	255 601	254 589	2 3	9 1	3 —	— —	14 4	1 2	9 5	34 25	196 553	24 58
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	44 59	24 47	3 2	1 2	— —	— 1	4 5	1 1	3 2	6 15	10 24	2 4
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M F	62 46	53 50	33 26	5 1	2 1	— —	40 28	2 2	2 5	5 9	4 6	1 2
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	48 30	64 36	8 4	14 5	2 4	5 1	29 14	9 3	10 2	9 8	7 9	3 2
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	513 885	493 837	46 35	32 14	7 5	5 2	90 56	18 12	43 22	88 89	254 658	40 78
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F	325 33	358 35	— —	— —	2 —	1 1	3 1	245 20	62 9	39 4	9 1	35 3
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F	111 17	81 19	— —	2 2	7 2	22 3	31 7	7 3	7 5	20 3	16 1	5 13
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F	312 225	315 226	— —	28 22	32 16	9 7	69 45	18 6	34 2	77 46	117 127	24 18
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F	345 134	431 160	1 3	2 2	4 11	5 5	12 21	146 44	155 45	86 30	32 20	41 13
Other road accidents involving injury to:													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F	11 3	18 2	— —	— —	2 1	— —	2 1	6 —	3 —	2 —	5 1	1 —
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F	16 7	3 5	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 1	2 4	— —
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M F	126 10	111 8	1 —	2 —	2 3	8 —	13 3	28 2	34 —	29 2	7 1	9 —
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)... ..	{M F	1,246 429	1,317 455	2 3	34 26	49 33	45 16	130 78	450 75	295 61	254 86	188 155	1,187 377
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)... ..	{M F	36 31	22 29	— —	1 —	— —	1 —	2 —	1 3	7 6	9 10	3 10	2 20
Falls (E900-E904)... ..	{M F	163 52	156 56	— 1	1 1	4 2	10 —	15 4	21 1	37 2	47 10	36 39	14 53
Burns (E916-E917)... ..	{M F	13 4	15 1	— —	— —	1 1	— —	1 1	2 —	5 —	7 —	— —	1 —
Drowning (E929)	{M F	176 36	235 48	— 7	16 3	40 3	30 5	86 18	49 5	41 5	32 11	27 9	14 3
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F	233 33	237 17	3 4	5 4	2 2	9 —	19 10	40 2	76 2	88 1	14 2	21 —
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M F	621 156	665 151	3 12	23 8	47 8	50 5	123 33	113 11	166 15	183 32	80 60	54 111
§Total, all accidents September quarter 1964 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,475 1,443		51 50	89 48	103 46	100 23	343 167	581 98	504 98	525 207	522 873	2,137 1,277
§Total, all accidents September quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F	2,380 1,470		60 37	101 61	108 34	90 26	359 158	492 74	472 123	542 220	515 895	2,027 1,311

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.
§ Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

England and Wales; standard regions*

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	21st July 1964		18th August 1964		15th September 1964	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	740,900	56,000	745,600	53,600	773,200	58,600
Northern	65,000	7,700	65,000	6,900	68,100	8,000
East and West Ridings	81,600	9,400	79,100	9,000	82,300	9,500
North Western... ..	147,000	8,200	149,600	8,200	153,700	8,800
North Midland	52,200	5,400	50,700	4,800	53,100	5,200
Midland	72,400	4,700	73,400	4,500	76,600	5,000
Eastern	41,500	2,100	41,500	2,000	43,200	2,300
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	70,400	2,900	73,200	3,000	77,500	3,200
Remainder	64,800	3,000	65,600	3,100	67,900	3,300
Southern	32,000	1,500	31,900	1,500	32,900	1,700
South Western... ..	48,300	2,300	48,000	2,200	49,700	2,600
Wales	65,800	8,800	67,500	8,400	68,200	8,900

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Midland Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Southern Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of ⁷ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of	Wales II (remainder) Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East and West Ridings Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Eastern Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of ³ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴ Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	South Western Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of ⁸ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire	
North Western Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of ¹ Lancashire		Wales I (South East) Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire	
North Midland Derbyshire, Part of ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland	London and South Eastern Essex, Part of ⁵ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶ Kent London A.C. Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West		

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the third quarter 1964 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
JULY 1964						
England N.E.	79	32	—0.5	44	— 5	106
England E.	84	33	0.0	51	— 4	105
Midland Counties	82	37	—0.4	53	— 4	107
England S.E.	84	38	+0.7	41	— 4	105
England N.W., and N. Wales	83	33	—0.7	90	— 2	93
England S.W., and S. Wales	81	34	0.0	67	— 4	102
Mean	—	—	—0.1	58	— 4	103
AUGUST 1964						
England N.E.	87	29	—0.7	76	— 3	109
England E.	91	29	—0.4	57	— 1	115
Midland Counties	87	31	—0.7	68	— 4	116
England S.E.	88	32	0.0	54	— 3	108
England N.W., and N. Wales	80	31	—0.9	73	— 5	115
England S.W., and S. Wales	81	31	—1.1	59	— 5	109
Mean	—	—	—0.6	65	— 3	112
SEPTEMBER 1964						
England N.E.	77	27	+0.4	41	— 4	123
England E.	81	29	+0.5	23	— 7	136
Midland Counties	78	29	+0.7	29	— 6	146
England S.E.	82	33	+1.3	32	— 5	145
England N.W., and N. Wales	76	28	+0.5	59	— 2	127
England S.W., and S. Wales	79	29	+0.7	46	— 6	132
Mean	—	—	+0.7	38	— 5	135
3rd QUARTER 1964						
England N.E.	87	27	—0.3	54	—12	113
England E.	91	29	0.0	44	—12	119
Midland Counties	87	29	—0.1	50	—14	123
England S.E.	88	32	+0.7	42	—12	119
England N.W., and N. Wales	83	28	—0.4	74	— 9	112
England S.W., and S. Wales	81	29	—0.1	57	—15	114
Mean	—	—	0.0	53	—12	117

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

APPENDIX A

Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30th June, 1964

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

Note: The estimates of population described as "home", "total" and "civilian" have the following content:

Home population—the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales.

Total population—the home population *plus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *minus* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.

Civilian population—the total population *minus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales at home or overseas.

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	844.4	433.1	411.3	844.4	433.1	411.3	844.4	433.1	411.3
1	829.4	425.2	404.2	829.4	425.2	404.2	829.4	425.2	404.2
2	811.9	416.3	395.6	811.9	416.3	395.6	811.9	416.3	395.6
3	780.0	400.6	379.4	780.0	400.6	379.4	780.0	400.6	379.4
4	743.8	382.0	361.8	743.8	382.0	361.8	743.8	382.0	361.8
5	729.6	374.2	355.4	729.6	374.2	355.4	729.6	374.2	355.4
6	713.8	366.1	347.7	713.8	366.1	347.7	713.8	366.1	347.7
7	686.4	351.9	334.5	686.4	351.9	334.5	686.4	351.9	334.5
8	662.1	339.5	322.6	662.1	339.5	322.6	662.1	339.5	322.6
9	647.7	331.8	315.9	647.7	331.8	315.9	647.7	331.8	315.9
10	658.0	336.7	321.3	658.0	336.7	321.3	658.0	336.7	321.3
11	651.6	333.5	318.1	651.6	333.5	318.1	651.6	333.5	318.1
12	649.6	332.4	317.2	649.6	332.4	317.2	649.6	332.4	317.2
13	662.9	339.4	323.5	662.9	339.4	323.5	662.9	339.4	323.5
14	690.1	353.3	336.8	690.1	353.3	336.8	690.1	353.3	336.8
15	721.8	370.5	351.3	722.0	370.7	351.3	719.3	368.0	351.3
16	787.3	403.5	383.8	788.0	404.2	383.8	779.3	395.5	383.8
17	838.1	429.9	408.2	838.9	430.6	408.3	823.7	416.2	407.5
18	889.3	453.3	436.0	884.5	448.4	436.1	868.6	434.5	434.1
19	683.9	349.8	334.1	674.6	340.7	333.9	659.2	327.6	331.6
20	678.1	345.2	332.9	667.0	334.4	332.6	651.3	320.5	330.8
All ages under 21	15,159.8	7,768.2	7,391.6	15,136.3	7,745.0	7,391.3	15,062.6	7,678.2	7,384.4
0-4	4,009.5	2,057.2	1,952.3	4,009.5	2,057.2	1,952.3	4,009.5	2,057.2	1,952.3
5-9	3,439.6	1,763.5	1,676.1	3,439.6	1,763.5	1,676.1	3,439.6	1,763.5	1,676.1
10-14	3,312.2	1,695.3	1,616.9	3,312.2	1,695.3	1,616.9	3,312.1	1,695.2	1,616.9
15-19	3,720.4	1,907.0	1,813.4	3,708.0	1,894.6	1,813.4	3,650.1	1,841.8	1,808.3
20-24	3,127.7	1,589.5	1,538.2	3,080.1	1,542.8	1,537.3	3,008.2	1,475.1	1,533.1
25-29	3,000.0	1,537.2	1,462.8	2,977.9	1,515.5	1,462.4	2,927.3	1,465.6	1,461.7
30-34	2,957.6	1,524.1	1,433.5	2,945.2	1,511.9	1,433.3	2,916.6	1,483.7	1,432.9
35-39	3,057.6	1,550.4	1,507.2	3,049.3	1,542.1	1,507.2	3,029.7	1,522.9	1,506.8
40-44	3,417.1	1,711.2	1,705.9	3,412.9	1,707.0	1,705.9	3,394.1	1,688.6	1,705.5
45-49	2,877.2	1,418.0	1,459.2	2,875.2	1,416.0	1,459.2	2,865.9	1,407.0	1,458.9
50-54	3,195.8	1,553.5	1,642.3	3,195.2	1,552.9	1,642.3	3,190.7	1,548.6	1,642.1
55-59	3,029.8	1,455.9	1,573.9	3,029.7	1,455.8	1,573.9	3,029.2	1,455.4	1,573.8
60-64	2,650.7	1,231.4	1,419.3	2,650.7	1,231.4	1,419.3	2,650.7	1,231.4	1,419.3
65-69	2,059.3	852.6	1,206.7	2,059.3	852.6	1,206.7	2,059.3	852.6	1,206.7
70-74	1,588.8	613.7	975.1	1,588.8	613.7	975.1	1,588.8	613.7	975.1
75-79	1,104.1	390.0	714.1	1,104.1	390.0	714.1	1,104.1	390.0	714.1
80-84	624.9	203.9	421.0	624.9	203.9	421.0	624.9	203.9	421.0
85 and over	338.7	97.5	241.2	338.7	97.5	241.2	338.7	97.5	241.2
All ages	47,511.0	23,151.9	24,359.1	47,401.3	23,043.7	24,357.6	47,139.5	22,793.7	24,345.8

APPENDIX B

Occupations of intending long-term migrants¹ travelling by sea and air routes² in the calendar year, 1963

United Kingdom
(Figures in thousands)

Note: Figures have been rounded and may not add to totals.

Occupation ³	Long sea routes			Other routes ^{2,4}			All routes		
	Inward	Outward	Balance	Inward	Outward	Balance	Inward	Outward	Balance
Farmers, miners, etc. ⁵	0.4	1.5	—	4.6	1.2	3.4	5.0	2.7	2.3
Chemical workers, etc. ⁶	0.1	0.4	—	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.7
Electrical, engineering workers, etc. ⁷	1.9	7.9	—	4.0	7.1	3.1	5.9	14.9	9.0
Textile, clothing workers, etc. ⁸	0.5	1.8	—	1.9	1.3	0.6	2.4	3.1	0.7
	0.4	1.4	—	2.0	1.5	0.5	2.4	2.9	0.5
Food, paper workers, etc. ⁹	0.4	1.1	—	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.0	2.4	1.4
Construction workers, painters, etc. ¹⁰	1.0	3.0	—	1.8	1.4	0.4	2.8	4.5	1.7
Transport, communication workers	0.5	1.7	—	2.2	4.4	2.2	2.8	6.0	3.2
Clerical, sales workers, etc. ¹¹	3.1	5.4	—	10.5	8.3	2.2	13.6	13.8	0.2
	3.9	9.7	—	10.9	19.3	8.4	14.8	29.0	14.2
Administrators, managers ¹²	0.6	1.0	—	4.1	2.4	1.7	4.7	3.4	1.3
Professional, technical workers	6.7	13.4	—	20.1	19.6	0.5	26.8	32.9	6.1
Doctors	0.3	0.6	—	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.7	0.4
	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
Dentists	0.1	0.1	—	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Nurses	1.8	3.8	—	2.9	3.4	0.5	4.7	7.2	2.5
Teachers	0.6	1.1	—	2.7	1.4	1.3	3.4	2.6	0.8
	1.0	1.7	—	3.3	2.6	0.7	4.3	4.2	0.1
Professional engineers, etc. ¹³	0.5	1.0	—	3.0	3.1	0.1	3.5	4.1	0.6
Chemists (not pharmacists)	0.2	0.3	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.5	0.6	0.1
Biological scientists	0.0	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Mathematicians	0.0	0.0	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	0.1	—
Physicists	0.1	0.1	—	0.3	0.1	—	0.4	0.3	0.1
Agricultural scientists	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.1
Draughtsmen	0.2	0.7	—	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.9
Metallurgists	0.0	0.0	—	0.5	0.1	—	0.5	0.2	0.3
Mining engineers, etc. ¹⁴	0.0	0.1	—	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
Veterinary surgeons	0.0	0.0	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other professional, technical workers	1.8	3.4	—	5.2	5.9	0.7	7.0	9.3	2.3
Armed forces (British and foreign)	0.7	0.6	—	1.2	0.9	0.3	2.0	1.4	0.6
Students	1.4	1.2	—	10.9	6.3	4.6	12.3	7.4	4.9
	0.9	0.8	—	6.9	4.6	2.3	7.8	5.4	2.4
Housewives	9.1	20.1	—	14.8	16.4	1.6	23.9	36.5	12.6
Others not specified	3.4	5.5	—	6.3	3.3	3.0	9.7	8.7	1.0

Total	{ F P }	25.5 47.1	56.9 107.2	— 31.4 — 60.1	55.5 124.8	64.3 122.9	— 8.8 + 1.9	81.0 171.9	121.2 230.1	— 40.2 — 58.2
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------	--------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------

- 1 Passengers who state their intention to settle for at least a year.
- 2 Excluding routes between United Kingdom and Irish Republic.
- 3 Selected from interviewer's list by migrant.
- 4 All sample figures are subject to a calculable risk of error.
 From 1964 the sample could involve 280,000 interviews a year with inward passengers and the deliberately larger outward sample some 500,000 interviews.
 With such samples there would only be 1 chance in 20 that the grossed-up figures would not relate to a true figure within the range in brackets:—
 250,000 (245,000—255,000 inwards, 247,000—253,000 outwards);
 2,500 (2,000—3,000 and 2,200—2,800);
 750 (475—1,025 and 550—950);
 150 (25—275 and 60—240);
 75 (3—150 and 15—125).
- 5 Farmers, foresters, fishermen, miners and quarrymen.
- 6 Gas, coke, chemicals, glass, ceramics, furnace, forge, foundry and rolling mill workers.
- 7 Electrical, electronic, engineering and allied trades workers.
- 8 Woodworkers, leather, textile and clothing workers.
- 9 Food, drink, tobacco, paper, printing and other products.
- 10 Construction workers, painters and decorators.
- 11 Clerical and sales workers, warehousemen, storekeepers and packers, service, sport and recreation workers.
- 12 Administrators, (Senior Government Officials) managers.
- 13 Professional engineers, e.g., Civil, mechanical, electrical, etc.
- 14 Mining engineers and mining surveyors.

APPENDIX C

Migration into and out of the total population¹, by sex, age and marital condition, mid-1963 to mid-1964

England and Wales

(Figures in thousands)

Age and marital condition		Rest of United Kingdom			Rest of World ²			Migration into/out of the total population of England and Wales		
		Into England and Wales	Out of England and Wales	Balance	Into England and Wales	Out of England and Wales	Balance	In	Out	Balance
MALES										
All ages ...	...	21.1	10.9	+ 10.2	96.2	80.6	+ 15.6	117.3	91.5	+ 25.8
	Single	22.5	13.0	+ 9.5	78.6	65.5	+ 13.1	101.1	78.5	+ 22.6
	Married	2.4	2.7	- 0.3	2.0	1.8	+ 0.2	4.4	4.5	- 0.1
	Others	46.0	26.6	+ 19.4	176.8	147.9	+ 28.9	222.8	174.5	+ 48.3
	Total									
0-14 ...	...	5.0	2.6	+ 2.4	32.5	39.3	- 6.8	37.5	41.9	- 4.4
	Single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Others	5.0	2.6	+ 2.4	32.5	39.3	- 6.8	37.5	41.9	- 4.4
	Total									
15-24 ...	...	6.6	2.7	+ 3.9	39.9	25.2	+ 14.7	46.5	27.9	+ 18.6
	Single	5.0	2.5	+ 2.5	10.3	8.5	+ 1.8	15.3	11.0	+ 4.3
	Married	0.4	—	+ 0.4	—	0.2	- 0.2	0.4	0.2	+ 0.2
	Others	12.0	5.2	+ 6.8	50.2	33.9	+ 16.3	62.2	39.1	+ 23.1
	Total									
25-34 ...	...	7.3	3.6	+ 3.7	19.4	12.1	+ 7.3	26.7	15.7	+ 11.0
	Single	10.0	4.7	+ 5.3	32.9	30.6	+ 2.3	42.9	35.3	+ 7.6
	Married	1.0	1.1	- 0.1	0.2	0.2	—	1.2	1.3	- 0.1
	Others	18.3	9.4	+ 8.9	52.5	42.9	+ 9.6	70.8	52.3	+ 18.5
	Total									
35-64 ...	...	2.1	1.7	+ 0.4	4.4	3.8	+ 0.6	6.5	5.5	+ 1.0
	Single	7.0	4.2	+ 2.8	35.2	26.4	+ 8.8	42.2	30.6	+ 11.6
	Married	0.8	1.0	- 0.2	1.2	1.4	- 0.2	2.0	2.4	- 0.4
	Others	9.9	6.9	+ 3.0	40.8	31.6	+ 9.2	50.7	38.5	+ 12.2
	Total									
65 and over ...	...	0.1	0.3	- 0.2	—	0.2	- 0.2	0.1	0.5	- 0.4
	Single	0.5	1.6	- 1.1	0.2	—	+ 0.2	0.7	1.6	- 0.9
	Married	0.2	0.6	- 0.4	0.6	—	+ 0.6	0.8	0.6	+ 0.2
	Others									

All ages	...	Single Married Others Total	14.3 18.5 2.2 35.0	7.1 11.1 5.2 23.4	+ + — +	7.2 7.4 3.0 11.6	91.0 60.6 6.6 158.2	91.5 68.6 6.0 166.1	— — + —	0.5 8.0 0.6 7.9	105.3 79.1 8.8 193.2	98.6 79.7 11.2 189.5	+ — — +	6.7 0.6 2.4 3.7
0—14	...	Single Married Others Total	4.0 — — 4.0	1.4 — — 1.4	+ — — +	2.6 — — 2.6	34.7 — — 34.7	37.0 — — 37.0	— — — 2.3	2.3 — — 2.3	38.7 — — 38.7	38.4 — — 38.4	+ — — +	0.3 — — 0.3
15—24	...	Single Married Others Total	5.0 3.5 0.5 9.0	2.2 1.4 0.4 4.0	+ + + +	2.8 2.1 0.1 5.0	40.0 15.5 3.0 58.5	36.5 17.0 2.5 56.0	+ — — +	3.5 1.5 0.5 2.5	45.0 19.0 3.5 67.5	38.7 18.4 2.9 60.0	+ + + +	6.3 0.6 0.6 7.5
25—34	...	Single Married Others Total	4.2 8.0 0.8 13.0	2.5 6.2 2.3 11.0	+ + — +	1.7 1.8 1.5 2.0	11.4 21.5 0.8 33.7	11.5 27.5 0.2 39.2	— — + —	0.1 6.0 0.6 5.5	15.6 29.5 1.6 46.7	14.0 33.7 2.5 50.2	+ — — —	1.6 4.2 0.9 3.5
35—64	...	Single Married Others Total	1.0 6.5 0.5 8.0	0.5 3.0 1.5 5.0	+ + — +	0.5 3.5 1.0 3.0	4.7 23.6 1.8 30.1	6.2 23.6 2.9 32.7	— — — —	1.5 — 1.1 2.6	5.7 30.1 2.3 38.1	6.7 26.6 4.4 37.7	— + — +	1.0 3.5 2.1 0.4
65 and over	...	Single Married Others Total	0.1 0.5 0.4 1.0	0.5 0.5 1.0 2.0	— — — —	0.4 — 0.6 1.0	0.2 — 1.0 1.2	0.3 0.5 0.4 1.2	— — + —	0.1 0.5 0.6 —	0.3 0.5 1.4 2.2	0.8 1.0 1.4 3.2	— — — —	0.5 0.5 — 1.0
PERSONS														
All ages	...	Single Married Others Total	35.4 41.0 4.6 81.0	18.0 24.1 7.9 50.0	+ + — +	17.4 16.9 3.3 31.0	187.2 139.2 8.6 335.0	172.1 134.1 7.8 314.0	+ + + +	15.1 5.1 0.8 21.0	222.6 180.2 13.2 416.0	190.1 158.2 15.7 364.0	+ + — +	32.5 22.0 2.5 52.0

¹ Estimated movement whose balance accounts for population change not due to births, deaths or the deployment of Armed Forces. Figures for movement to and from Scotland and Northern Ireland based on National Health Service data. Net gain from Irish Republic based on intake into national insurance interpreted by evidence of net intercensal effect of this from United Kingdom, 1951 and 1961 censuses and Republic of Ireland censuses 1951, 1956 and 1961. A variety of other sources (home and other) including data on the working of the Commonwealth Immigrants Act and the Central Office of Information International Passenger Survey and (for 1963) the sea cards count are the basis for other total figures. The two last sources are especially valuable for outward movement. As neither aliens nor Commonwealth citizens need long term permits or intentions in order to be still here a year later, there is a shortfall on actual (as opposed to intending) immigrants. On sex and some age distribution, certain of the above sources provide a partial guide as control for parts of the distribution. Otherwise the Central Office of Information International Passenger Survey is the sole control, especially on the outward side.

² Includes Irish Republic.

APPENDIX D

Estimated population*, total, home and civilian,
by sex and age, as at 30th June 1961

England and Wales

See Note at head of Appendix A

(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	782.7	402.4	380.3	782.7	402.4	380.3	782.7	402.4	380.3
1	744.4	382.7	361.7	744.4	382.7	361.7	744.4	382.7	361.7
2	729.2	374.3	354.9	729.2	374.3	354.9	729.2	374.3	354.9
3	713.2	366.0	347.2	713.2	366.0	347.2	713.2	366.0	347.2
4	685.7	351.7	334.0	685.7	351.7	334.0	685.7	351.7	334.0
5	661.1	339.1	322.0	661.1	339.1	322.0	661.1	339.1	322.0
6	646.8	331.4	315.4	646.8	331.4	315.4	646.8	331.4	315.4
7	657.0	336.2	320.8	657.0	336.2	320.8	657.0	336.2	320.8
8	650.3	332.9	317.4	650.3	332.9	317.4	650.3	332.9	317.4
9	648.3	331.8	316.5	648.3	331.8	316.5	648.3	331.8	316.5
10	661.5	338.8	322.7	661.5	338.8	322.7	661.5	338.8	322.7
11	688.6	352.6	336.0	688.6	352.6	336.0	688.6	352.6	336.0
12	719.0	368.7	350.3	719.0	368.7	350.3	719.0	368.7	350.3
13	783.6	400.8	382.8	783.6	400.8	382.8	783.6	400.8	382.8
14	833.7	426.6	407.1	833.7	426.6	407.1	833.5	426.4	407.1
15	683.2	349.3	333.9	683.4	349.5	333.9	679.9	346.0	333.9
16	675.2	344.5	330.7	675.5	344.8	330.7	668.2	337.5	330.7
17	666.3	338.5	327.8	666.8	338.9	327.9	654.8	327.7	327.1
18	645.4	326.4	319.0	642.7	323.6	319.1	625.1	308.2	316.9
19	590.6	298.1	292.5	583.6	291.3	292.3	566.4	276.0	290.4
20	565.0	285.4	279.6	556.1	276.8	279.3	540.4	262.5	277.9
All ages under 21	14,430.8	7,378.2	7,052.6	14,413.2	7,360.9	7,052.3	14,339.7	7,293.7	7,046.0
0-4	3,655.2	1,877.1	1,778.1	3,655.2	1,877.1	1,778.1	3,655.2	1,877.1	1,778.1
5-9	3,263.5	1,671.4	1,592.1	3,263.5	1,671.4	1,592.1	3,263.5	1,671.4	1,592.1
10-14	3,686.4	1,887.5	1,798.9	3,686.4	1,887.5	1,798.9	3,686.2	1,887.3	1,798.9
15-19	3,260.7	1,656.8	1,603.9	3,252.0	1,648.1	1,603.9	3,194.4	1,595.4	1,599.0
20-24	2,937.0	1,487.4	1,449.6	2,883.8	1,434.8	1,449.0	2,757.3	1,312.1	1,445.2
25-29	2,871.3	1,465.4	1,405.9	2,854.6	1,449.0	1,405.6	2,808.8	1,404.1	1,404.7
30-34	2,985.9	1,508.8	1,477.1	2,975.4	1,498.4	1,477.0	2,947.8	1,471.4	1,476.4
35-39	3,222.8	1,612.5	1,610.3	3,216.4	1,606.1	1,610.3	3,194.0	1,584.2	1,609.8
40-44	3,083.9	1,527.7	1,556.2	3,079.3	1,523.2	1,556.1	3,060.6	1,504.9	1,555.7
45-49	3,216.5	1,573.1	1,643.4	3,214.4	1,571.0	1,643.4	3,203.8	1,560.8	1,643.0
50-54	3,199.8	1,560.0	1,639.8	3,199.2	1,559.4	1,639.8	3,195.0	1,555.4	1,639.6
55-59	2,951.9	1,414.6	1,537.3	2,951.9	1,414.6	1,537.3	2,951.4	1,414.2	1,537.2
60-64	2,461.2	1,105.8	1,355.4	2,461.2	1,105.8	1,355.4	2,461.2	1,105.8	1,355.4
65-69	1,981.6	819.9	1,161.7	1,981.6	819.9	1,161.7	1,981.6	819.9	1,161.7
70-74	1,543.7	600.2	943.5	1,543.7	600.2	943.5	1,543.7	600.2	943.5
75-79	1,069.8	389.5	680.3	1,069.8	389.5	680.3	1,069.8	389.5	680.3
80-84	607.2	205.1	402.1	607.2	205.1	402.1	607.2	205.1	402.1
85 and over	309.6	92.2	217.4	309.6	92.2	217.4	309.6	92.2	217.4
All ages	46,308.0	22,455.0	23,853.0	46,205.2	22,353.3	23,851.9	45,891.1	22,051.0	23,840.1

* Final estimates based on an age graduation of the 1961 Census results.

APPENDIX D (continued)

Estimated population*, total, home and civilian,
by sex and age, as at 30th June 1962

England and Wales

See Note at head of Appendix A

(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	815.4	418.4	397.0	815.4	418.4	397.0	815.4	418.4	397.0
1	781.4	401.4	380.0	781.4	401.4	380.0	781.4	401.4	380.0
2	744.8	382.7	362.1	744.8	382.7	362.1	744.8	382.7	362.1
3	730.4	374.7	355.7	730.4	374.7	355.7	730.4	374.7	355.7
4	714.6	366.6	348.0	714.6	366.6	348.0	714.6	366.6	348.0
5	687.1	352.4	334.7	687.1	352.4	334.7	687.1	352.4	334.7
6	662.6	339.9	322.7	662.6	339.9	322.7	662.6	339.9	322.7
7	648.4	332.3	316.1	648.4	332.3	316.1	648.4	332.3	316.1
8	658.7	337.3	321.4	658.7	337.3	321.4	658.7	337.3	321.4
9	652.2	334.1	318.1	652.2	334.1	318.1	652.2	334.1	318.1
10	650.2	333.1	317.1	650.2	333.1	317.1	650.2	333.1	317.1
11	663.6	340.2	323.4	663.6	340.2	323.4	663.6	340.2	323.4
12	690.7	354.0	336.7	690.7	354.0	336.7	690.7	354.0	336.7
13	721.4	370.3	351.1	721.4	370.3	351.1	721.4	370.3	351.1
14	786.1	402.4	383.7	786.1	402.4	383.7	785.9	402.2	383.7
15	836.3	428.3	408.0	836.4	428.4	408.0	834.5	426.5	408.0
16	686.1	351.0	335.1	686.4	351.3	335.1	681.2	346.1	335.1
17	678.6	346.6	332.0	679.2	347.2	332.0	668.2	337.4	330.8
18	672.3	341.8	330.5	669.5	338.9	330.6	649.7	321.8	327.9
19	652.1	329.8	322.3	645.4	323.4	322.0	626.9	307.1	319.8
20	599.0	302.6	296.4	591.9	295.8	296.1	575.2	280.7	294.5
All ages under 21	14,732.0	7,539.9	7,192.1	14,716.4	7,524.8	7,191.6	14,643.1	7,459.2	7,183.9
0-4	3,786.6	1,943.8	1,842.8	3,786.6	1,943.8	1,842.8	3,786.6	1,943.8	1,842.8
5-9	3,309.0	1,696.0	1,613.0	3,309.0	1,696.0	1,613.0	3,309.0	1,696.0	1,613.0
10-14	3,512.0	1,800.0	1,712.0	3,512.0	1,800.0	1,712.0	3,511.8	1,799.8	1,712.0
15-19	3,525.4	1,797.5	1,727.9	3,516.9	1,789.2	1,727.7	3,460.5	1,738.9	1,721.6
20-24	2,986.8	1,516.2	1,470.6	2,935.6	1,466.1	1,469.5	2,834.6	1,369.0	1,465.6
25-29	2,915.9	1,496.2	1,419.7	2,899.5	1,480.2	1,419.3	2,850.4	1,432.0	1,418.4
30-34	2,998.7	1,526.7	1,472.0	2,988.0	1,516.2	1,471.8	2,958.7	1,487.4	1,471.3
35-39	3,156.5	1,586.8	1,569.7	3,150.3	1,580.7	1,569.6	3,130.2	1,561.0	1,569.2
40-44	3,204.7	1,598.5	1,606.2	3,201.2	1,595.1	1,606.1	3,182.0	1,576.3	1,605.7
45-49	3,139.4	1,538.4	1,601.0	3,137.6	1,536.7	1,600.9	3,127.4	1,526.8	1,600.6
50-54	3,198.7	1,558.5	1,640.2	3,198.2	1,558.0	1,640.2	3,194.0	1,554.0	1,640.0
55-59	2,981.9	1,429.7	1,552.2	2,981.9	1,429.7	1,552.2	2,981.4	1,429.3	1,552.1
60-64	2,521.8	1,148.9	1,372.9	2,521.8	1,148.9	1,372.9	2,521.8	1,148.9	1,372.9
65-69	2,004.4	827.9	1,176.5	2,004.4	827.9	1,176.5	2,004.4	827.9	1,176.5
70-74	1,556.7	604.3	952.4	1,556.7	604.3	952.4	1,556.7	604.3	952.4
75-79	1,079.3	388.7	690.6	1,079.3	388.7	690.6	1,079.3	388.7	690.6
80-84	610.6	204.1	406.5	610.6	204.1	406.5	610.6	204.1	406.5
85 and over	319.1	94.2	224.9	319.1	94.2	224.9	319.1	94.2	224.9
All ages	46,807.5	22,756.4	24,051.1	46,708.7	22,659.8	24,048.9	46,418.5	22,382.4	24,036.1

* Final estimates based on an age graduation of the 1961 Census results.

APPENDIX D (continued)

Estimated population*, total, home and civilian,
by sex and age, as at 30th June 1963

England and Wales

See Note at head of Appendix A

(Figures in thousands)

Age	Total			Home			Civilian		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	832.2	426.9	405.3	832.2	426.9	405.3	832.2	426.9	405.3
1	812.9	416.9	396.0	812.9	416.9	396.0	812.9	416.9	396.0
2	780.8	401.1	379.7	780.8	401.1	379.7	780.8	401.1	379.7
3	744.4	382.5	361.9	744.4	382.5	361.9	744.4	382.5	361.9
4	730.0	374.5	355.5	730.0	374.5	355.5	730.0	374.5	355.5
5	714.2	366.4	347.8	714.2	366.4	347.8	714.2	366.4	347.8
6	686.9	352.3	334.6	686.9	352.3	334.6	686.9	352.3	334.6
7	662.5	339.8	322.7	662.5	339.8	322.7	662.5	339.8	322.7
8	648.2	332.2	316.0	648.2	332.2	316.0	648.2	332.2	316.0
9	658.6	337.2	321.4	658.6	337.2	321.4	658.6	337.2	321.4
10	652.1	334.0	318.1	652.1	334.0	318.1	652.1	334.0	318.1
11	650.3	333.1	317.2	650.3	333.1	317.2	650.3	333.1	317.2
12	663.7	340.2	323.5	663.7	340.2	323.5	663.7	340.2	323.5
13	691.0	354.1	336.9	691.0	354.1	336.9	691.0	354.1	336.9
14	721.6	370.3	351.3	721.6	370.3	351.3	721.6	370.3	351.3
15	786.2	402.6	383.8	786.2	402.6	383.8	786.2	399.0	383.8
16	836.7	428.6	408.1	837.3	429.2	408.1	827.8	419.7	408.1
17	686.8	351.6	335.2	687.6	352.3	335.3	673.6	339.4	334.2
18	680.4	347.2	333.2	676.4	343.2	333.2	658.3	327.6	330.7
19	674.6	342.8	331.8	666.1	334.5	331.6	647.8	318.8	329.0
20	654.5	330.7	323.8	644.9	321.4	323.5	628.2	306.3	321.9
All ages under 21	14,968.6	7,664.8	7,303.8	14,948.1	7,644.7	7,303.4	14,867.7	7,572.1	7,295.6
0-4	3,900.3	2,001.9	1,898.4	3,900.3	2,001.9	1,898.4	3,900.3	2,001.9	1,898.4
5-9	3,370.4	1,727.9	1,642.5	3,370.4	1,727.9	1,642.5	3,370.4	1,727.9	1,642.5
10-14	3,378.7	1,731.7	1,647.0	3,378.7	1,731.7	1,647.0	3,378.5	1,731.5	1,647.0
15-19	3,664.7	1,872.6	1,792.1	3,653.8	1,861.8	1,792.0	3,590.3	1,804.5	1,785.8
20-24	3,045.2	1,543.6	1,501.6	2,997.4	1,496.8	1,500.6	2,917.5	1,420.8	1,496.7
25-29	2,952.8	1,513.0	1,439.8	2,935.2	1,495.7	1,439.5	2,886.5	1,447.8	1,438.7
30-34	2,986.0	1,528.4	1,457.6	2,974.6	1,517.2	1,457.4	2,945.5	1,488.5	1,457.0
35-39	3,100.3	1,564.6	1,535.7	3,093.1	1,557.5	1,535.6	3,074.5	1,539.3	1,535.2
40-44	3,334.6	1,667.4	1,667.2	3,330.7	1,663.5	1,667.2	3,311.8	1,645.0	1,666.8
45-49	2,991.6	1,468.9	1,522.7	2,989.7	1,467.0	1,522.7	2,980.1	1,457.7	1,522.4
50-54	3,191.1	1,552.5	1,638.6	3,190.5	1,551.9	1,638.6	3,186.3	1,547.9	1,638.4
55-59	3,007.6	1,443.0	1,564.6	3,007.6	1,443.0	1,564.6	3,007.1	1,442.6	1,564.5
60-64	2,588.1	1,192.4	1,395.7	2,588.1	1,192.4	1,395.7	2,588.1	1,192.4	1,395.7
65-69	2,024.8	835.4	1,189.4	2,024.8	835.4	1,189.4	2,024.8	835.4	1,189.4
70-74	1,569.1	607.4	961.7	1,569.1	607.4	961.7	1,569.1	607.4	961.7
75-79	1,087.3	387.1	700.2	1,087.3	387.1	700.2	1,087.3	387.1	700.2
80-84	612.5	201.5	411.0	612.5	201.5	411.0	612.5	201.5	411.0
85 and over	323.9	94.3	229.6	323.9	94.3	229.6	323.9	94.3	229.6
All ages	47,129.0	22,933.6	24,195.4	47,027.7	22,834.0	24,193.7	46,754.5	22,573.5	24,181.0

* Final estimates based on an age graduation of the 1961 Census results

© Crown copyright 1965

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

No. 464

4th Quarter 1964

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

THE ROYAL SOCIETY
for the Promotion
OF HEALTH
LIBRARY

**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND
MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES**

Quarter ended 31st December 1964



LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1965

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Notes	3
Non-Quarterly Statistics	3
Notes on the Quarter	4
Notes on the Year 1964	5
Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases	
Table I Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	6
Table II Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales.....	7
Table IIa Seasonally adjusted quarterly live birth occurrences—numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964. England and Wales.....	8
Table III Population, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.....	9
Table IV Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts.....	10
Table IVa Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales.....	14
Table V Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1962 to 1964. England and Wales and various other countries.....	15
Table VI Deaths by cause and sex, 1962 and 1963, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales.....	15
Table VII Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales.....	18
Table VIII Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions	19
Meteorology	
Table IX Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values. Districts of England and Wales.....	20
Appendices	
A Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June 1964, England and Wales, hospital regions	21
B Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June 1964, England and Wales, standard regions and conurbations.....	22
C Estimated population as at 30th June 1964 of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs	24
D Total population, projections from mid-1964, by sex and age, England and Wales	26
E Movements of intending long-term migrants by sea and air routes between the United Kingdom and the rest of the world (excluding the Irish Republic) during 1963.....	28
F Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 31st December 1964	28

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of Births and Deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health. Owing to the time required to obtain complete marriage returns for a quarter, the latest marriage figures available for inclusion in this return relate to the *preceding* quarter.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.—Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the metropolitan boroughs.

Greater London—London A.C. plus the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.—county borough; **M.B.**—municipal borough; **U.D.**—urban district; **R.D.**—rural district.

3. The home population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page 4*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

SPECIAL NOTE

One new table has been introduced and one table has been extended in this Return:

Appendix E shows the movement of long term migrants between the United Kingdom and certain other countries, and projections of the Total population in Appendix D list more individual years than hitherto.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

- (1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated county boroughs).
- (2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the 30th June, 1961, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.
- (3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.
- (4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.
- (5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County and certain cities abroad.
- (6) Births registered in the preceding year by sex and legitimacy and the illegitimacy rate.

June Return

- (1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.
- (2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.
- (3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

- (1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the total, home and civilian populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.
- (2) Occupations of intending long-term migrants travelling by sea and air routes in the calendar year, United Kingdom.
- (3) Migration into and out of the total population, by sex, age and marital condition, England and Wales.

December Return

- (1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.
- (2) A table showing the home population of England and Wales and each standard region and conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (3) Projections of the total populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (4) Home populations of each hospital region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.
- (5) Movements of intending long-term migrants by sea and air routes between the United Kingdom and the rest of the world (excluding the Irish Republic).
- (6) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in administrative counties, county boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and metropolitan boroughs.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 204,093, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1964, of 17.1 per thousand. Table II(a) indicates that the rise in the number of seasonally adjusted births during the first three quarters of 1964 may have been halted in the last quarter.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES (*continued*)

Stillbirths

The 3,383 stillbirths registered represent 16.3 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1.5 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1963.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 137,904, representing a death rate, based on the 1964 home population, of 11.6 per 1,000; it compares with 11.2 for the corresponding quarter of 1963, and an average death rate for the fourth quarters of the five years 1958-62 of 11.8.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,350* representing an infant mortality rate of 21.3 per 1,000 live births; this was 1.1 per 1,000 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1963. This compares with a rate of 25.1 for the corresponding quarter of 1954.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pneumonia		Influenza	
	Un- corrected	Corrected	Un- corrected	Corrected	Un- corrected	Corrected
1963						
Third	50	51	509	408	3	3
Fourth	56	58	710	611	16	17
1964						
First	68	65	1,094	934	58	60
Second	51	52	668	573	10	12
Third	43	44	495	405	2	2
Fourth	50	Not yet available	745	Not yet available	13	Not yet available

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 66,189. Corresponding figures for the fourth quarters of 1963, 1962 and 1961 were 66,508, 55,967 and 48,720 respectively.

* The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimate of the amount of the deficiency.

NOTES ON THE YEAR 1964, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live births

The provisional live birth rate per 1,000 home population as at 30th June 1964, was 18.4. This was 0.2 higher than that for 1963, and the highest since 1947.

Stillbirths

The provisional stillbirth rate was 16.3 per 1,000 total live and still births compared with 17.2 for 1963.

Deaths

The death rate was 11.3 per 1,000 home population. This was 0.9 lower than that for 1963. Infant mortality was 20.0 per 1,000 live births and was the lowest ever recorded in this country. It was 1.1 per 1,000 below that for 1963.

Natural Increase

The live births registered exceeded the deaths by 339,554. The corresponding increase for the preceding year was 283,364 and the average for 1958-62 was 245,247.

Population Estimates

The estimated total population, as at 30th June, was 47,511,000 which was 382,000 greater than the estimate for 1963. The estimated home population for 1964 was 47,401,300.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered
 Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

—	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(a)	1964 (a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	
March Qtr.	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629	101,430	88,944	84,448	100,925	97,309	97,493
June "	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211	63,281	72,895	76,169	63,072	63,564	68,380
September "	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698	102,591	103,580	112,367	107,677	110,985	110,936
December "	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	69,375	72,824	78,195	73,694	76,058	79,471	(b)
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	672,635	664,954	698,317	723,274	739,337	750,383	782,221	803,843	840,600	856,232	874,110
March Qtr.	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,767	191,860	197,932	203,991	221,074	221,857	219,424
June "	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,866	198,410	198,764	207,676	216,142	219,790	228,277
September "	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,322	186,792	197,560	204,688	207,360	215,015	222,316
December "	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,382	173,321	187,965	187,488	196,024	199,570	204,093
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	16,202	15,815	16,384	16,622	16,309	16,076	15,795	15,631	15,503	15,000	14,524
March Qtr.	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,194	4,239	4,008	4,012	4,143	4,014	3,782
June "	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,092	4,313	4,149	3,974	3,960	3,782	3,801
September "	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,967	3,912	3,895	3,886	3,788	3,583	3,558
December "	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,056	3,612	3,743	3,759	3,612	3,621	3,383
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	534,556
March Qtr.	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595	176,880	149,037	177,043	178,210	196,875	156,074
June "	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,169	120,172	124,338	125,194	128,681	129,013	127,024
September "	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,629	103,397	112,477	110,747	110,688	113,918	113,554
December "	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,450	127,202	140,416	138,768	140,057	133,062	137,904
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	17,160	16,613	16,554	16,720	16,685	16,629	17,118	17,393	18,187	18,042	17,507
March Qtr.	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851	4,810	4,598	4,908	5,397	5,330	4,803
June "	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,090	4,103	4,143	4,244	4,527	4,288	4,484
September "	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651	3,631	3,850	3,851	3,854	3,946	3,870
December "	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,093	4,085	4,527	4,390	4,409	4,478	4,350(c)
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	11,946	11,516	11,779	11,904	11,970	11,881	12,191	12,443	12,656	12,173	
March Qtr.	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134	3,153	3,154	3,229	3,433	3,260	3,105
June "	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,026	3,034	2,997	3,140	3,246	3,100	3,194
September "	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853	2,792	2,959	2,971	2,917	2,910	2,922
December "	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	2,957	2,902	3,081	3,103	3,060	2,903	(b)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	26,250	25,565	26,313	26,799	26,523	26,245	26,268	26,399	26,391	25,498	
March Qtr.	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,792	6,864	6,667	6,774	7,058	6,767	6,442
June "	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,667	6,945	6,724	6,723	6,761	6,470	6,585
September "	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,443	6,316	6,477	6,463	6,344	6,138	6,129
December "	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	6,621	6,120	6,400	6,439	6,228	6,123	(b)

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) The number of infant deaths in provisional returns has recently tended to be understated; the figure has been adjusted by an estimated amount of the deficiency.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
 Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
 Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1954 to 1964 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales

Estimated home population in thousands	44,274	44,441	44,667	44,907	45,109	45,386	45,755	46,205	46,709	47,028	47,401
—	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (a)	1964 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	15.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	
March Qtr.	17.6	18.4	19.3	19.9	18.5	18.1	15.6	14.8	17.5	16.8	16.5
June "	13.5	13.5	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.2	12.8	13.2	10.8	10.8	11.6
September "	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.0	19.3	18.3	18.7	18.6
December "	12.0	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.2	12.7	13.6	12.7	12.9	13.4	(b)
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	15.2	15.0	15.6	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.0	18.2	18.4
March Qtr.	15.9	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4	17.9	19.2	19.1	18.6
June "	15.9	15.5	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.4
September "	15.0	14.9	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.6	18.1	18.7
December "	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.4	15.7	15.2	16.3	16.1	16.7	16.8	17.1
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	23.5	23.2	22.9	22.5	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.1	18.1	17.2	16.3
March Qtr.	23.8	23.3	23.5	22.6	21.5	21.6	19.8	19.3	18.4	17.8	16.9
June "	23.2	23.0	22.8	23.1	21.1	21.3	20.4	18.8	18.0	16.9	16.4
September "	23.1	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.5	20.5	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.4	15.8
December "	24.0	23.8	23.2	22.2	22.2	20.4	19.5	19.7	18.1	17.8	16.3
DEATHS (excluding stillbirths): ALL AGES											
Year ...	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.2	11.3
March Qtr.	14.0	15.4	15.3	12.2	14.7	15.8	13.1	15.5	15.5	17.0	13.2
June "	10.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.8
September "	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5
December "	11.4	11.1	11.3	13.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.6
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	25.4	24.9	23.7	23.1	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.1	20.0
March Qtr.	31.0	29.2	28.6	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.2	24.1	24.4	24.0	21.9
June "	24.7	24.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.9	19.5	19.6
September "	21.0	21.6	20.1	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.4
December "	25.1	24.5	23.7	24.8	22.9	23.6	24.1	23.4	22.5	22.4	21.3(c)
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.1	14.2	
March Qtr.	19.7	18.5	18.2	16.8	16.4	16.4	15.9	15.8	15.5	14.7	14.2
June "	17.6	17.3	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.1	14.0
September "	16.0	16.6	15.4	16.1	15.8	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	13.1
December "	17.6	16.7	17.3	17.2	16.6	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.6	14.5	(b)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	38.1	37.6	36.8	36.2	35.1	34.2	32.9	32.2	30.8	29.3	
March Qtr.	39.2	37.7	37.9	36.1	34.8	35.0	33.0	32.6	31.3	30.0	28.9
June "	37.7	37.3	36.4	36.2	34.4	34.3	33.1	31.8	30.7	28.9	28.4
September "	36.6	37.2	35.4	36.0	35.0	33.1	32.2	31.0	30.0	28.1	27.1
December "	38.9	38.0	37.7	36.6	36.3	34.6	33.4	33.7	31.1	30.1	(b)

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

(c) See footnote (c) to Table I.

TABLE II (a)

Seasonally adjusted * quarterly live birth occurrences : numbers (in thousands) and annual rates per 1,000 population, 1950 to 1964

England and Wales

Year	QUARTER							
	First		Second		Third		Fourth	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1950†	177.9	16.4	172.6	15.7	172.4	15.5	174.3	15.7
1951	171.3	15.9	171.9	15.7	168.0	15.2	165.7	15.0
1952	168.2	15.5	166.8	15.2	168.7	15.2	170.1	15.4
1953	168.8	15.5	172.6	15.7	173.0	15.6	169.7	15.3
1954	169.6	15.5	168.7	15.3	167.3	15.0	168.0	15.1
1955	165.0	15.1	165.4	14.9	167.1	14.9	170.7	15.2
1956	173.4	15.7	175.3	15.7	176.1	15.6	175.7	15.6
1957	177.8	16.1	180.3	16.1	181.9	16.1	183.9	16.2
1958	185.0	16.6	182.7	16.2	182.7	16.1	190.7	16.8
1959	189.3	16.9	187.6	16.6	186.8	16.3	184.8	16.2
1960	191.5	17.0	194.9	17.1	198.2	17.2	201.2	17.4
1961	199.2	17.5	200.7	17.4	204.9	17.6	206.9	17.8
1962	208.4	18.1	209.5	18.0	209.8	17.8	211.3	17.9
1963	212.6	18.3	213.6	18.2	213.2	18.0	214.7	18.1
1964‡	215	18.4	218	18.4	223	18.7	219	18.3

* The original figures for occurrences have been adjusted by removing the estimated regular seasonal fluctuations so that the trend and any random variations are left.

† Rates for 1950 are based on total population (1951 onwards based on home population).

‡ The 1964 figures are only approximate. The numbers of registrations for this year, themselves provisional, have been roughly adjusted to obtain estimates of birth occurrences. The latter have been seasonally adjusted and the resulting figures are liable to considerable revision.

The rates shown above are illustrated in the following diagram—

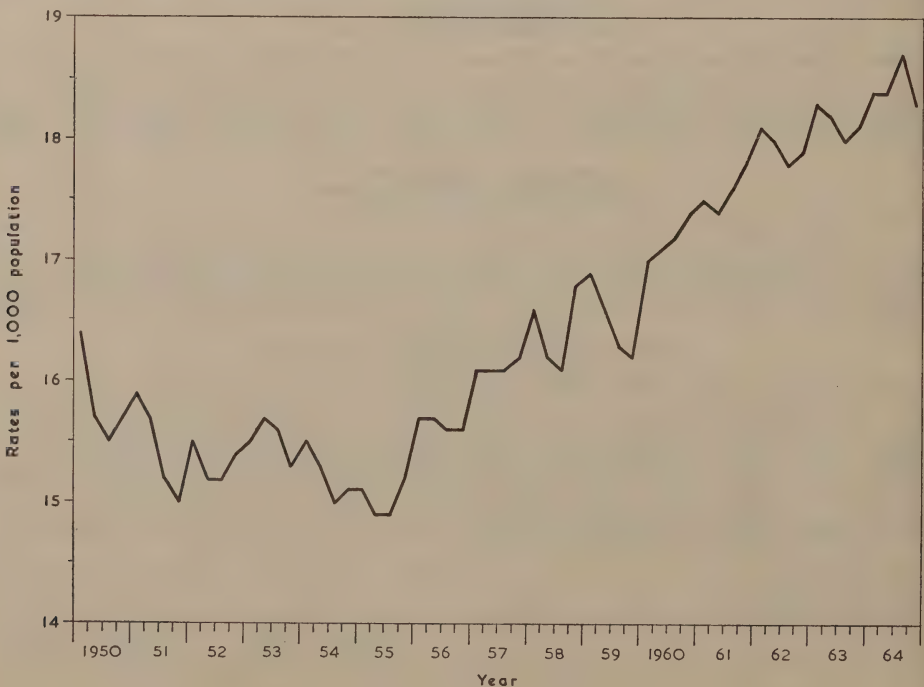


TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the third quarter 1964 and, where available, fourth quarter 1964

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from										Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (exclu- ding Still- births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)			
Third Quarter 1964																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,184,600	18,848	265	8,750	23.5	10.9	1	—	—	—	32	—	—	2	20.6		
AUCKLAND ...	499,700	3,091	39	1,220	24.7	9.7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15		
MUMBAI ...	4,538,000	33,270	1,001	11,517	29.3	10.2	†	†	†	†	941	†	†	†	96		
MELBOURNE ...	663,500	3,523	28	2,052	21.2	12.4	—	—	—	—	12	15	—	†	18		
SYDNEY ...	2,973,000	17,095	509	7,943	23.0	10.7	60	†	†	180	540	8	3	287	115		
CHRISTCHURCH ...	237,600	1,247	18	711	20.9	11.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	2,982	22	1,971	16.6	10.9	†	†	—	—	8	1	—	4	28		
STOCKHOLM ...	414,862	†	†	950	†	9.2	—	—	32	—	3	18	—	—	†		
HELSINKI ...	494,300	2,215	24	1,158	18.0	9.4	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17		
SLO ...	485,000	1,697	17	1,278	13.9	10.5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	15		
ROME ...	2,429,594	14,348	213	4,156	23.5	6.8	2	—	1	—	88	—	6	23	†		
STOCKHOLM ...	798,443	2,564	30	2,076	12.8	10.4	—	—	—	—	20	†	—	—	12		
WELLINGTON ...	267,400	1,521	15	589	22.7	8.8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17		
MUNICH ...	443,460	1,417	26	1,010	12.8	9.1	—	—	—	—	8	†	—	—	14		
Fourth Quarter 1964																	
LONDON A.C. ...	3,184,600	17,410	279	10,687	21.7	13.4	—	—	—	—	31	6	1	3	26.9		
AUCKLAND ...	499,700	3,149	36	959	25.21	7.68	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15		
CHRISTCHURCH ...	237,600	1,337	10	620	22.51	10.44	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	16		
COPENHAGEN ...	717,000	3,052	32	2,232	16.9	12.3	—	—	1	—	16	†	—	†	22		
HELSINKI ...	494,300	2,090	23	1,207	16.9	9.8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	14		
SLO ...	485,000	1,662	15	1,329	13.7	10.9	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	1	13		
ROME ...	2,450,000	12,857	235	5,120	20.9	8.3	—	—	1	1	99	5	4	19	+		
STOCKHOLM ...	789,443	2,444	29	2,155	12.2	10.8	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	15.5		
WELLINGTON ...	267,400	1,730	18	502	25.88	7.51	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	7		

* As a result of recent registration legislation as from 1st January, 1962, no distinction is made between Maori and non-Maori births and deaths, therefore, figures are not comparable with those of earlier years.

† Figures not available.

TABLE IV

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st December 1964

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(See General Notes on page 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Acute pneumonia (primry or influenza)	Dysentery	Tuberculosis			Food poisoning	Dysentery			
--	---------------	------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	--	--	----------------	-----------	--	--	--

[illegible]

TABLE IV (continued)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Typhoid fever	Paratyphoid fever	Acute pneumonia (primy or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis		Food poisoning	Tuberculosis		
							Paralytic	Non-paralytic		Respiratory	Meninges and C.N.S.	Other
Norfolk	70	—	—	—	23	16	—	—	24	28	—	6
Total C.Bs. ...	36	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	21	9	—	—
Great Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C.B.	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	21	3	—	—
Norwich C.B. ...	30	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	28	—	—	—	18	1	—	—	3	14	—	—
Northamptonshire	30	—	—	—	15	3	—	—	41	17	—	2
Northampton C.B.	12	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	36	5	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	5	3	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northumberland	66	—	—	2	36	134	—	—	1	72	1	8
Total C.Bs. ...	28	—	—	—	18	43	—	—	1	44	1	3
Newcastle upon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tyne C.B.	27	—	—	—	13	43	—	—	1	36	—	2
Tynemouth C.B.	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	30	—	—	1	12	32	—	—	—	24	—	4
Total R.Ds. ...	8	—	—	1	6	59	—	—	—	4	—	1
Nottinghamshire	170	—	—	—	66	53	—	—	10	63	—	2
Nottingham C.B.	41	—	—	—	26	10	—	—	4	34	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	105	—	—	—	37	31	—	—	1	19	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	24	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	5	10	—	—
Oxfordshire	15	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	1	34	—	4
Oxford C.B.	7	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	11	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	18	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peterborough	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	4	—	1
Soke of	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	3	—	—
Peterborough M.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakham U.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shropshire	44	—	—	—	17	5	—	—	—	12	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	17	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	9	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	27	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Somerset	54	—	—	1	16	13	—	—	12	22	—	6
Bath C.B.	7	—	—	1	—	12	—	—	5	2	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staffordshire	179	—	—	—	78	117	—	—	1	21	—	25
Total C.Bs. ...	88	—	—	—	46	9	—	—	1	9	—	21
Burton upon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trent C.B.	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smethwick C.B.	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stoke on Trent C.B.	21	—	—	—	26	8	—	—	1	2	—	—
Walsall C.B.	30	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
West Bromwich C.B.	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wolverhampton C.B.	72	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	6	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	19	—	—	1	29	38	—	—	12	5	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	109	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	2	11	—	10
Suffolk, East	74	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Ipswich C.B.	9	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	2	3	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Suffolk, West	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	134	—	—	—	45	88	—	—	58	105	—	19
Surrey	50	—	—	2	6	26	—	—	7	17	—	4
Croydon C.B.	75	—	—	4	34	57	—	—	36	82	—	14
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	15	6	—	1
Total R.Ds. ...	45	—	—	3	9	23	—	—	2	33	—	3
Sussex, East	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	—	—
Total C.Bs. ...	15	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	11	—	—
Brighton C.B.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Eastbourne C.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hastings C.B.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	2	3	20	—	—	1	12	—	1
Total R.Ds. ...	29	—	—	—	2	18	—	—	—	8	—	—
Sussex, West	14	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	—	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	274	—	—	9	87	208	—	—	22	196	—	42
Warwickshire	247	—	—	7	70	195	—	—	19	172	—	35
Total C.Bs. ...	191	—	—	—	46	184	—	—	18	157	—	26
Birmingham C.B.	39	—	—	—	19	11	—	—	1	11	—	9
Coventry C.B.	17	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
££ Solihull C.B.	12	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	2	17	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	1	12	10	—	—	1	7	—	5
Total R.Ds. ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds. ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE IV (continued)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 111, *Whooping cough* 3,638, and *Measles* 115,371. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 100, *Whooping cough* 3,616 and *Measles* 115,478, distributed by counties as follows:—

	Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo- coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	1	14	1,369	Lincs. (Kesteven)	—	15	600	Wiltshire ...	6	27	7
Berkshire ...	1	61	662	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	1	33	5,509	Worcestershire...	—	26	1,8
Buckinghamshire...	—	36	833	London A.C. ...	265	6,833	Yorks. E. Riding	3	41	1,3	
Cambridgeshire...	—	20	124	Middlesex ...	2	162	4,007	Yorks. N. Riding	2	57	—
Cheshire ...	3	94	4,390	Norfolk...	—	70	293	Yorks. W. Riding	—	—	—
Cornwall ...	2	3	206	Northamptonshire	1	58	1,203	(including York	—	—	—
Cumberland ...	—	8	867	Northumberland	2	45	887	C.B.) ...	8	303	14,35
Derbyshire ...	4	35	3,250	Nottinghamshire	1	25	2,161	Anglesey ...	—	—	—
Devon ...	3	71	1,923	Oxfordshire ...	2	29	292	Breconshire ...	—	14	5
Dorset ...	—	14	539	Peterboro', Soke of	—	3	13	Caernarvonshire	—	8	8
Durham ...	5	145	4,512	Rutland ...	—	1	5	Cardiganshire...	—	1	16
Ely, Isle of ...	—	13	7	Shropshire ...	—	13	801	Cardiganshire...	—	15	28
Essex ...	3	227	3,781	Somerset ...	1	66	1,206	Denbighshire ...	—	19	25
Gloucestershire...	1	123	1,503	Staffordshire...	1	126	2,531	Flintshire ...	1	3	29
Hampshire ...	3	154	3,638	Suffolk, East ...	—	43	298	Glamorgan ...	3	59	75
Herefordshire ...	—	6	1,540	Suffolk, West ...	—	24	306	Merionethshire	—	14	—
Hertfordshire ...	—	39	563	Surrey ...	—	128	4,794	Monmouthshire	1	38	14
Huntingdonshire	1	9	212	Sussex, East ...	1	35	1,169	Montgomeryshire	—	8	—
Kent ...	4	149	5,693	Sussex, West ...	3	11	545	Pembrokeshire	—	—	33
Lancashire ...	11	362	21,082	Warwickshire ...	4	119	2,430	Radnorshire ...	—	—	5
Leicestershire ...	6	61	359	Westmorland ...	—	—	306	Port Health Dists.*	—	—	3
Lincs. (Holland) ...	—	67	262	Wight, Isle of ...	—	1	93				

Other diseases notified:—*Ophthalmia neonatorum*: Original 184, Corrected 175. *Acute encephalitis, Infective*: Original 38, Corrected 36. *Acute encephalitis Post infectious*: Original 19, Corrected 17. *Erysipelas*: Original 475, Corrected 474. *Puerperal pyrexia*: Original 1,337, Corrected 1,333. *Anthrax*: Original 2, Corrected 2. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus* fever were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 14 weeks ended 2nd January 1965, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)
Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September 1964,
analysed by sex and age
England and Wales
(See General Notes on page 3)

Age-group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo- coccal infection		Acute poliomyelitis	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Paralytic	Non-paralytic
All Ages ...	1,839	1,954	1,354	1,555	3,290	3,601	1	1	32,859	31,474	42	37	3	2
0— ...	105	99	7	7	435	403	—	—	1,504	1,508	7	9	—	—
1— ...	187	178	36	40	362	364	—	—	4,211	3,960	6	2	—	—
2— ...	173	167	80	78	449	525	—	—	4,894	4,701	5	3	—	—
3— ...	123	128	122	141	427	446	—	—	5,307	5,039	—	3	—	—
4— ...	123	93	181	186	395	481	—	—	4,563	4,427	—	—	—	—
5— ...	396	354	724	846	1,028	1,107	1	—	11,435	10,957	5	2	1	—
10— ...	131	137	142	177	127	152	—	1	575	513	7	3	—	—
15— ...	165	211	39	53	18	36	—	—	162	178	4	4	2	1
25 and over...	401	571	15	21	38	79	—	—	87	91	7	11	—	—
Unknown ...	13	16	8	6	11	8	—	—	121	100	1	—	—	1

Age-group	Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fever		Erysipelas		Acute encephalitis		Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Infective	Post-infectious	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	12	8	44	39	152	201	16	13	19	6	598	443
0— ...	—	—	5	3	7	2	6	2	7	3	77	49
1— ...	3	—	16	6	7	3	4	4	9	3	63	44
2— ...	8	6	17	18	38	45	5	5	3	—	149	114
5— ...	—	2	5	6	65	90	1	2	—	—	166	100
15— ...	—	—	1	6	30	58	—	—	—	—	136	128
65 and over ...	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	7	8
Unknown ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Tuberculosis

Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other		Age-group	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
All Ages ...	2,389	1,227	17	21	274	324						
0— ...	12	7	1	—	1	1	25— ...	371	237	4	5	73
1— ...	19	21	—	1	2	3	35— ...	383	200	2	1	42
2— ...	52	54	—	2	7	8	45— ...	392	150	—	1	33
5— ...	59	50	3	1	12	9	55— ...	402	117	1	2	25
10— ...	56	42	1	—	14	8	65— ...	268	77	1	2	13
15— ...	87	98	2	2	15	15	75 and over	89	45	—	—	2
20— ...	189	126	2	4	34	26	Unknown ...	10	3	—	—	1

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1962 to 1964

England and Wales and various other countries

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births)

Country	1962	1963	1964	1962				1963				1964			
				Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
England and Wales ...	22	21	20	24	21	19	22	24	20	18	22	22	20	17	21
Wales ...	23	23	24	28	22	19	23	25	21	21	23	29	23	20	25
Scotland ...	27	26	†	30	26	24	26	29	24	21	28	27	23	22	†
N. Ireland ...	27	27	†	30	28	23	25	30	26	25	27	26	27	26	27
Irish Republic ...	29	27	†	36	29	24	28	30	26	24	27	29	26	25	27
Australia ...	20	20	†	20	20	21	20	19	20	20	19	18	20	21	†
Canada ...	28	26	†	30	27	25	29	29	25	24	27	†	†	†	†
Chile ...	121	†	†	146	111	94	133	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	20	19	†	22	19	18	21	20	20	18	19	†	†	†	†
France ...	26	26	†	26	26	21	24	31	25	22	24	26	24	21	†
Italy ...	41	40	†	41	42	40	42	46	39	36	38	38	37	32	†
Netherlands ...	15	14	15	17	14	14	17	17	14	13	15	17	14	14	15
*New Zealand ...	20	20	19	21	20	20	20	18	21	23	17	18	19	22	18
Sweden ...	15	15	†	16	14	16	15	17	14	13	16	14	12	14	†
U.S.A. ...	26	25	†	26	26	24	26	27	25	23	26	25	24	23	25

* See footnote to Table III.

† Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1962 and 1963, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (7th Revision, 1955), with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962		1963†				1964†		
			Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
ALL CAUSES ...	M 285,154 F 272,482	M 292,410 F 280,458	M 57,137 F 53,551	M 72,553 F 67,504	M 99,493 F 97,382	M 65,681 F 63,332	M 58,699 F 55,219	M 68,537 F 64,525	M 79,887 F 76,187	M 65,141 F 61,883	M 58,098 F 55,456
Deaths from non-violent causes	M 271,342 F 262,397	M 278,336 F 269,909	M 53,887 F 51,530	M 68,934 F 64,803	M 95,672 F 93,949	M 62,411 F 61,028	M 55,317 F 53,040	M 64,936 F 61,892	M 76,164 F 73,158	M 61,623 F 59,435	M 54,761 F 53,292
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M 2,101 F 673	M 2,022 F 587	M 378 F 137	M 505 F 177	M 700 F 188	M 465 F 139	M 404 F 119	M 453 F 141	M 542 F 155	M 424 F 110	M 329 F 113
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010)	M 39 F 24	M 37 F 34	M 8 F 6	M 9 F 7	M 8 F 10	M 12 F 8	M 11 F 7	M 6 F 9	M 7 F 5	M 7 F 6	M 8 F 4
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019)	M 142 F 109	M 132 F 148	M 34 F 20	M 43 F 28	M 45 F 30	M 29 F 35	M 22 F 39	M 36 F 44	M 27 F 30	M 31 F 32	M 32 F 34
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M 509 F 313	M 485 F 335	M 91 F 61	M 134 F 91	M 158 F 97	M 102 F 83	M 111 F 69	M 114 F 86	M 131 F 81	M 118 F 51	M 105 F 72
Typhoid fever (040)	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 1	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 2 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F 1	M — F —	M 1 F —
Paratyphoid fever (041)	M 3 F —	M — F 1	M 1 F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Cholera (043)	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M 21 F 7	M 21 F 14	M 3 F —	M 7 F —	M 6 F 3	M 9 F 3	M 4 F 6	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 4	M 1 F 4	M 2 F 1
Scarlet fever (050)	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M 2 F —	M — F —	M — F —
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M 2 F 6	M 6 F 2	M 1 F —	M — F 5	M 3 F 1	M 1 F —	M 1 F —	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 1	M 3 F 1	M 1 F 1
Diphtheria (055)	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Whooping cough (056)	M 15 F 9	M 15 F 21	M — F 1	M 7 F 4	M 1 F 5	M 1 F —	M 6 F 4	M 7 F 12	M 7 F 7	M 4 F 4	M 8 F 3
Meningococcal infections (057)	M 88 F 50	M 88 F 58	M 11 F 7	M 16 F 15	M 41 F 24	M 15 F 13	M 14 F 9	M 18 F 12	M 20 F 13	M 16 F 10	M 5 F 6
Plague (058)	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Acute poliomyelitis (080)	M 12 F 6	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1
Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	M 60 F 57	M 52 F 35	M 9 F 14	M 17 F 16	M 14 F 14	M 8 F 8	M 14 F 7	M 16 F 6	M 15 F 10	M 13 F 10	M 11 F 14
Smallpox (084)	M 19 F —	M — F —	M 2 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Measles (085)	M 20 F 19	M 62 F 65	M 4 F 2	M 12 F 15	M 26 F 37	M 22 F 16	M 8 F 9	M 6 F 3	M 7 F 9	M 8 F 7	M 2 F 10
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M — F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —	M — F —
Malaria (110-117)	M — F 4	M — F 4	M — F —	M 1 F 1	M — F —	M — F —	M — F 2	M 3 F —	M 1 F —	M — F —	M 1 F —
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138)	M 427 F 419	M 396 F 391	M 100 F 90	M 91 F 105	M 131 F 122	M 87 F 88	M 91 F 88	M 87 F 93	M 106 F 116	M 90 F 94	M 77 F 82

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962		1963†				1964†		
			Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.											
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151) ...	M 7,722	7,744	1,903	1,962	1,928	1,955	1,900	1,961	1,898	1,876	1,841
... ..	F 5,874	5,937	1,402	1,465	1,522	1,413	1,480	1,522	1,425	1,330	1,400
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154) ...	M 6,767	6,593	1,721	1,803	1,618	1,579	1,696	1,700	1,671	1,675	1,655
... ..	F 8,019	8,036	1,989	2,113	2,028	1,987	2,033	1,988	2,013	1,983	2,119
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M 4,572	4,730	1,127	1,173	1,134	1,159	1,203	1,234	1,168	1,166	1,213
... ..	F 4,519	4,470	1,113	1,173	1,173	1,053	1,152	1,092	1,151	1,101	1,173
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163) ...	M 20,278	20,757	4,980	5,370	5,183	4,974	5,030	5,570	5,469	5,110	5,253
... ..	F 3,501	3,677	879	931	926	838	929	984	926	936	1,022
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165) ...	M 786	806	178	204	203	214	192	197	202	178	179
... ..	F 305	271	73	79	68	54	77	72	71	72	84
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170) ...	M 79	70	13	20	18	23	13	16	24	19	13
... ..	F 9,351	9,442	2,345	2,459	2,418	2,357	2,256	2,411	2,508	2,391	2,407
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174) ...	F 4,015	3,969	998	1,074	969	995	998	1,007	1,007	992	982
Leukaemia and	M 1,392	1,511	357	365	404	346	366	395	413	351	373
leukaemia (204) ...	F 1,315	1,319	344	321	318	329	338	334	333	290	321
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205) ...	M 13,139	12,981	3,186	3,432	3,237	3,085	3,291	3,368	3,278	3,242	3,275
... ..	F 9,974	10,103	2,457	2,589	2,494	2,480	2,496	2,633	2,635	2,572	2,682
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M 557	654	162	144	179	146	168	161	189	171	166
... ..	F 687	740	151	189	207	171	171	191	187	207	205
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M 277	264	57	57	8	11	7	5	12	10	8
... ..	F 244	264	57	57	8	11	7	5	12	10	8
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M 1,330	1,371	246	332	508	288	252	323	430	317	306
... ..	F 2,481	2,433	495	624	814	543	519	557	742	605	514
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290) ...	M 205	214	55	41	59	58	51	46	48	40	51
... ..	F 514	487	117	121	122	132	125	108	107	104	124
Anaemias, other (291-293) ...	M 374	344	79	91	114	73	82	75	97	88	100
... ..	F 587	700	119	160	212	191	161	136	140	146	172
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M 31,673	32,264	6,412	7,888	11,138	7,375	6,352	7,399	8,603	7,131	6,288
... ..	F 46,624	48,076	9,272	11,482	16,457	10,903	9,616	11,100	12,692	10,752	9,352
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M 234	212	45	58	70	63	37	42	64	72	51
... ..	F 186	183	28	49	59	42	32	50	59	53	40
Rheumatic fever (400-402) ...	M 62	52	9	14	15	15	10	12	5	9	5
... ..	F 44	45	10	11	20	10	11	4	8	9	5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M 2,529	2,382	527	622	801	525	507	549	598	515	439
... ..	F 4,783	4,542	963	1,184	1,593	1,044	832	1,073	1,195	926	873
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420) ...	M 62,686	65,840	13,163	16,850	20,538	15,175	13,927	16,200	17,727	15,607	14,128
... ..	F 39,792	42,016	8,103	10,621	13,584	9,440	8,528	10,464	11,623	9,741	8,806
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422) ...	M 18,377	17,719	3,203	4,341	6,922	3,912	3,166	3,719	4,734	3,529	2,743
... ..	F 29,756	29,240	5,306	6,890	11,371	6,569	5,154	6,146	7,833	5,841	4,918
Other diseases of heart (430-434) ...	M 6,389	6,602	1,161	1,582	2,530	1,520	1,133	1,419	1,869	1,408	1,231
... ..	F 8,213	8,399	1,449	2,049	3,173	1,884	1,550	1,792	2,369	1,872	1,523
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M 4,266	4,082	823	1,072	1,479	977	701	925	1,099	805	659
... ..	F 6,265	6,201	1,174	1,424	2,303	1,413	1,130	1,355	1,605	1,259	1,020
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447) ...	M 2,599	2,574	506	651	962	574	511	527	656	506	437
... ..	F 3,022	2,901	560	747	1,071	653	545	632	695	570	529
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468) ...	M 8,558	9,262	1,715	2,124	3,176	2,088	1,814	2,184	2,429	2,066	1,724
... ..	F 10,982	11,762	2,170	2,646	3,997	2,773	2,314	2,678	3,155	2,765	2,299
Influenza (480-483) ...	M 1,511	1,442	26	115	1,134	183	21	104	329	69	11
... ..	F 1,797	1,772	25	137	1,428	232	18	94	382	78	15
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M 14,472	16,945	1,979	3,494	7,999	3,369	2,261	3,316	5,009	3,147	2,193
... ..	F 16,437	19,118	2,136	3,710	9,214	3,708	2,431	3,765	5,819	3,474	2,509
<i>Pneumonia of newborn (763) ...</i>	M 470	401	82	115	124	105	82	90	115	84	83
... ..	F 293	278	65	65	101	48	63	66	66	53	45
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M 23,351	24,832	2,644	5,947	12,547	4,338	2,861	5,086	8,310	4,156	2,891
... ..	F 9,942	10,500	908	2,362	5,771	1,853	949	1,927	3,499	1,625	928
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527) ...	M 3,589	3,651	562	872	1,536	755	614	746	1,203	735	567
... ..	F 1,695	1,805	286	389	725	378	315	387	577	366	292
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541) ...	M 3,095	2,799	552	798	1,119	562	509	609	833	616	469
... ..	F 1,597	1,542	311	405	589	337	300	316	435	330	273
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M 347	299	79	90	99	69	57	74	61	69	66
... ..	F 259	257	59	60	68	65	61	63	49	48	58
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570) ...	M 1,445	1,472	302	361	450	349	339	334	378	336	329
... ..	F 1,696	1,661	349	416	506	388	366	401	467	377	379
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572) ...	M 1,078	1,031	207	233	324	231	224	252	303	240	209
... ..	F 1,486	1,566	341	399	435	378	377	376	410	391	395
<i>Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764) ...</i>	M 305	272	46	64	106	53	57	56	124	62	41
... ..	F 234	185	34	49	73	32	36	44	78	50	28

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (continued)

Causes of Death	1962	1963†	1962		1963†				1964†			
			Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	
Deaths from non-violent causes—cont.												
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	F	697	701	148	188	200	176	154	171	173	144	135
		605	621	136	147	173	143	140	165	142	169	162
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587) ...	M	1,356	1,412	323	340	388	339	319	366	385	377	356
	F	1,897	2,020	463	482	554	516	445	505	544	462	502
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594) ...	M	1,769	1,695	383	424	504	401	391	399	424	384	355
	F	1,654	1,484	358	423	475	371	299	339	385	381	322
Hyperplasia of prostate (610) ...	M	2,901	2,479	615	712	778	583	516	602	664	556	532
Other diseases of genitourinary system (Rem. of 590-637) ...	M	1,630	1,772	360	421	502	425	406	439	457	450	427
	F	2,249	2,542	485	587	689	632	576	645	641	661	614
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684) ...	F	74	60	11	15	17	10	16	17	20	12	8
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689) ...	F	225	183	58	54	40	48	45	50	43	50	40
Congenital malformations (750-759) ...	M	2,836	2,783	669	704	741	668	664	710	711	709	663
	F	2,590	2,466	585	631	698	621	553	594	626	597	574
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762) ...	M	2,798	2,705	659	702	733	698	643	631	708	737	632
	F	1,739	1,753	385	440	456	452	412	433	473	465	455
Infections of the newborn (763-768) ...	M	531	489	94	132	148	124	106	111	140	101	104
	F	346	335	78	75	117	56	82	80	86	69	56
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776) ...	M	2,533	2,406	605	619	627	609	584	586	537	565	548
	F	1,748	1,727	416	401	461	448	407	411	410	457	396
Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes (780-795) ...	M	2,281	2,173	379	510	887	490	340	456	549	402	348
	F	4,476	4,092	807	1,004	1,541	910	802	839	1,078	843	734
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795) ...	M	5,029	5,127	1,072	1,273	1,595	1,156	1,209	1,167	1,438	1,225	1,203
	F	7,083	7,494	1,418	1,741	2,469	1,749	1,581	1,695	2,099	1,676	1,625
Deaths by violence ...												
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835) ...	M	13,812	14,074	3,250	3,619	3,821	3,270	3,382	3,601	3,723	3,518	3,337
	F	10,085	10,549	2,021	2,701	3,433	2,304	2,179	2,633	3,029	2,448	2,164
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866) ...	M	4,522	4,589	1,083	1,346	997	996	1,153	1,209	1,167	1,225	1,203
	F	1,784	1,762	390	524	424	370	415	553	555	419	448
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895) ...	M	822	928	133	229	401	186	142	199	283	184	124
	F	1,009	1,144	150	305	491	201	181	271	344	231	148
Accidental falls (E900-E904) ...	M	2,006	2,073	466	479	675	494	444	460	539	447	435
	F	3,490	3,613	693	842	1,282	796	735	800	1,013	813	724
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917) ...	M	361	374	62	75	166	89	62	57	134	89	42
	F	546	612	52	141	335	97	64	116	227	107	49
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962) ...	M	2,126	2,126	553	484	557	516	576	477	515	603	624
	F	711	818	135	168	290	177	167	184	201	178	176
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979) ...	M	3,264	3,308	773	817	839	831	841	797	861	862	744
	F	2,325	2,407	542	659	558	623	574	652	626	644	577
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999) ...	M	171	187	29	58	58	44	30	55	43	32	36
	F	138	127	31	40	38	27	24	38	44	35	28

†Provisional.

TABLE VII
Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st December 1964
analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year
England and Wales

(Classified according to the International Classification of Diseases (7th Revision 1955))

		All ages December quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1963	1964										
Home accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	{M F}	96 159	77 135	— —	3 2	— —	1 —	4 2	— 3	6 6	23 11	44 113	73 133
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	{M F}	63 76	75 94	— —	4 5	— 2	1 1	5 8	4 2	21 20	28 44	17 20	70 86
Falls (E900-E904)	{M F}	270 621	299 724	2 4	6 4	— 1	— —	8 9	3 1	13 2	45 32	230 680	291 715
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)... ..	{M F}	47 108	74 120	4 4	11 16	2 4	3 3	20 27	4 2	8 10	15 18	27 63	54 93
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	{M F}	83 46	85 54	62 33	3 5	— —	1 —	66 38	1 —	10 5	6 2	2 9	19 16
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F}	56 40	43 39	6 10	4 6	3 —	1 —	14 16	5 2	13 1	7 4	4 16	29 23
Total home accidents (E870-E936)	{M F}	615 1,050	653 1,166	74 51	31 38	5 7	7 4	117 100	17 10	71 44	124 111	324 901	536 1,066
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	{M F}	363 28	389 42	— —	1 —	— 1	— 2	1 3	260 26	70 8	50 5	8 —	388 39
Pedal cyclist (E813)	{M F}	126 17	132 18	— —	— —	2 3	22 1	24 4	22 3	22 4	39 6	25 1	108 14
Pedestrian (E812)	{M F}	421 348	459 342	1 —	38 18	29 15	10 15	78 48	37 11	49 15	91 66	204 202	381 294
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810- E825)	{M F}	483 141	557 188	3 1	1 2	7 3	4 1	15 7	179 45	194 44	134 62	35 30	542 181
Other road accidents involving injury to:													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	{M F}	15 4	12 2	— —	— —	— —	2 —	2 —	2 —	— 1	5 —	3 1	10 2
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	{M F}	4 3	— 10	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	10 —	— 10
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	{M F}	112 16	135 15	— —	2 —	1 1	9 1	12 2	25 1	44 3	43 5	11 4	123 13
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)... ..	{M F}	1,524 557	1,684 617	4 1	42 20	39 23	47 20	132 64	525 86	379 75	362 144	286 248	1,552 553
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)... ..	{M F}	41 25	32 27	— —	— —	— —	1 —	1 —	2 3	8 8	14 8	7 8	31 27
Falls (E900-E904)... ..	{M F}	155 81	132 77	— 2	1 —	1 1	4 1	6 4	16 1	29 2	41 12	40 58	126 73
Burns (E916-E917)... ..	{M F}	9 6	19 1	— —	— —	1 —	— —	1 —	3 —	7 —	6 1	2 —	18 1
Drowning (E929)	{M F}	80 37	73 28	— —	7 4	4 1	7 —	18 5	8 —	12 2	23 12	12 9	55 23
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	{M F}	221 26	198 19	1 2	2 1	4 1	4 1	11 5	41 3	66 —	68 4	12 7	187 14
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	{M F}	506 175	454 152	1 4	10 5	10 3	16 2	37 14	70 7	122 12	152 37	73 82	417 138
§Total, all accidents December quarter 1964 (E800- E936)	{M F}	— —	2,791 1,935	79 56	83 63	54 33	70 26	286 178	612 103	572 131	638 292	683 1,231	2,505 1,757
§Total, all accidents December quarter 1963 (E800- E936)	{M F}	2,645 1,782	— —	75 43	71 53	75 28	60 16	281 140	566 79	533 111	606 327	659 1,125	2,364 1,642

* Including deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.
 § Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(Figures to nearest hundred)

Area	20th October 1964		17th November 1964		15th December 1964	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	857,700	60,800	881,900	59,900	808,500	55,500
Northern	75,200	8,700	77,000	8,600	71,600	7,800
East and West Ridings	92,000	9,800	92,200	9,400	84,200	8,500
North Western... ..	168,200	9,000	175,400	8,900	156,700	8,100
North Midland	60,000	5,500	60,600	5,400	55,300	5,000
Midland	84,900	5,200	86,200	5,200	78,000	4,700
Eastern	48,700	2,500	50,500	2,500	47,800	2,400
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	88,000	3,500	91,700	3,300	83,500	3,300
Remainder	76,500	3,700	67,400	3,700	73,300	3,300
Southern	37,200	1,800	50,800	1,700	35,900	1,700
South Western... ..	54,200	2,600	56,200	2,600	53,100	2,600
Wales	72,800	8,700	73,700	8,600	69,100	8,000

Notes: (1) Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent for absence caused by industrial injury.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. There are, however, about 3½ million employed persons who do not qualify including about 3 million married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, generally speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long-term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

Northern Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Midland Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Southern Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset, Part of ⁷ Hampshire Oxfordshire Wight, Isle of	Wales II (remainder) Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East and West Ridings Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Eastern Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of ³ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁴ Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	South Western Cornwall Devon Dorset, Part of ⁸ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire	
North Western Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of ¹ Lancashire	London and South Eastern Essex, Part of ⁵ Hertfordshire, Part of ⁶ Kent London A.C. Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West	Wales I (South East) Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire	
North Midland Derbyshire, Part of ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland			

¹ Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.

² All except the areas stated in ¹ above.

³ All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D. and Chigwell U.D.

⁴ All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.

⁵ All areas stated in ³ above.

⁶ All areas stated in ⁴ above.

⁷ Poole M.B. only.

⁸ All areas except Poole M.B.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the fourth quarter 1964 expressed as differences from, or percentages of, the average values†

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director-General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature			Rainfall		Sunshine
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from average daily mean	Percentage of average	Number of days difference from average	Percentage of average
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%
OCTOBER 1964						
England N.E.	67	19	-2.0	48	- 5	106
England E.	74	23	-3.1	76	- 2	112
Midland Counties	70	21	-2.3	52	- 2	125
England S.E.	72	25	-2.7	78	- 3	125
England N.W., and N. Wales	69	22	-2.0	92	- 4	117
England S.W., and S. Wales	70	25	-2.7	82	- 2	103
Mean	—	—	-2.5	71	- 3	115
NOVEMBER 1964						
England N.E.	60	11	+0.9	41	- 4	115
England E.	60	19	+1.8	53	- 4	114
Midland Counties	60	18	+1.6	41	- 5	97
England S.E.	61	22	+1.8	66	- 4	93
England N.W., and N. Wales	62	16	+1.1	75	- 2	123
England S.W., and S. Wales	61	22	+1.3	68	- 3	86
Mean	—	—	+1.3	57	- 4	105
DECEMBER 1964						
England N.E.	58	6	-2.7	84	+ 1	105
England E.	59	7	-1.8	109	+ 0	88
Midland Counties	58	4	-2.5	109	+ 1	128
England S.E.	58	11	-1.6	88	+ 1	106
England N.W., and N. Wales	59	6	-2.2	158	- 1	149
England S.W., and S. Wales	59	7	-2.5	112	0	110
Mean	—	—	-2.2	110	0	114
4th QUARTER 1964						
England N.E.	67	6	-1.3	58	- 8	109
England E.	74	7	-1.3	79	- 6	105
Midland Counties	70	4	-1.1	67	- 6	117
England S.E.	72	11	-0.8	77	- 6	108
England N.W., and N. Wales	69	6	-1.0	108	- 7	130
England S.W., and S. Wales	70	7	-1.3	87	- 5	100
Mean	—	—	-1.1	79	- 6	111

† The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916-50, while those for sunshine and temperatures are for 1931-60.

Estimated home population by sex and age, as at 30th June 1964

*England and Wales: hospital regions**(Figures in thousands)*

NOTE: The estimates are of the population of the region; this is not necessarily the same as the population which makes use of the hospitals within the region. The analysis of the populations of hospital regions by sex and age has been made by assuming that the sex-age structure of the population of hospital region is the same as that of the corresponding standard region.* Because hospital regions and standard regions do not coincide (except for the Birmingham and the Welsh regions) the results are approximate only and are subject to relatively wide margins of error.

	All Ages		Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
	M	F																	
ENGLAND AND WALES	23,043.7	24,357.6	433.1	1,624.1	1,703.5	1,695.3	1,894.6	1,542.8	1,515.5	1,511.9	1,542.1	1,707.0	1,416.0	1,552.9	1,455.8	1,231.4	852.6	613.7	691.4
	F	M	411.3	1,541.0	1,676.1	1,616.9	1,813.4	1,537.3	1,462.4	1,433.3	1,507.2	1,705.9	1,459.2	1,642.3	1,573.9	1,419.3	1,206.7	975.1	1,376.3
Newcastle	1,517.7	1,540.8	27.6	111.8	126.0	121.2	133.4	109.0	101.0	100.6	94.0	104.1	88.1	96.6	93.6	77.5	54.1	38.9	42.2
	F	M	115.9	105.9	120.1	115.9	126.3	103.6	95.6	90.5	89.0	100.9	88.1	98.3	93.6	84.4	71.9	58.0	72.1
Leeds	1,538.8	1,621.6	28.7	109.8	120.1	115.6	120.1	98.0	102.6	102.3	102.3	113.3	96.6	105.8	99.1	83.8	56.8	41.0	42.9
	F	M	27.3	104.0	115.5	111.3	121.8	101.8	96.4	94.2	99.1	112.0	97.5	111.4	105.5	95.1	80.7	65.2	82.8
Sheffield	2,236.1	2,263.8	42.0	160.3	174.5	167.8	184.0	149.5	152.1	151.8	148.3	164.1	136.2	149.4	137.4	116.4	79.6	57.3	65.4
	F	M	39.8	152.4	165.8	159.9	172.6	145.7	138.8	134.2	139.3	157.3	134.2	150.4	141.0	127.2	105.0	85.0	115.2
East Anglian	796.3	808.4	14.9	59.4	62.2	59.7	69.1	56.1	52.0	52.0	52.9	58.5	46.7	51.2	48.1	40.7	27.8	20.1	24.9
	F	M	14.1	56.4	58.2	55.9	59.7	50.4	49.2	48.2	50.7	56.3	46.6	52.4	51.2	46.1	37.0	29.9	46.1
North West Metropolitan	2,001.4	2,221.4	37.4	131.3	141.4	135.7	151.8	123.6	133.4	133.0	142.2	157.4	129.3	141.8	132.1	111.7	78.6	56.5	64.2
	F	M	35.4	124.7	134.1	129.5	156.5	139.4	133.3	132.0	143.5	163.7	138.9	155.2	149.0	134.4	116.5	94.1	141.2
North East Metropolitan...	1,562.2	1,734.2	29.1	102.5	110.2	106.0	118.5	96.5	104.1	103.8	111.1	122.9	100.9	110.7	103.2	87.1	61.4	44.1	50.1
	F	M	27.6	97.3	104.6	101.2	122.1	108.8	104.0	103.1	112.1	127.8	108.5	121.2	116.3	104.9	91.0	73.5	110.2
South East Metropolitan	1,624.3	1,803.0	30.3	106.6	114.6	110.1	123.3	100.3	108.3	107.9	115.4	127.8	104.9	115.1	107.2	90.6	63.8	45.9	52.2
	F	M	28.7	101.2	108.9	105.0	127.0	113.2	108.2	107.2	116.5	132.8	112.8	126.0	120.9	109.1	94.6	76.4	114.5
South West Metropolitan	1,533.0	1,701.9	28.7	100.8	108.1	103.8	116.3	94.7	102.2	101.9	109.0	120.5	99.0	108.6	101.2	85.5	60.2	43.3	49.2
	F	M	27.2	95.4	102.8	99.2	119.8	106.9	102.1	101.1	110.1	125.4	106.4	118.9	114.1	103.0	89.3	72.1	108.1
Oxford	874.8	876.5	16.6	63.4	67.9	65.2	89.4	72.6	53.3	53.3	54.1	59.7	48.8	53.5	51.2	43.7	31.4	22.7	27.7
	F	M	15.8	60.0	63.6	61.3	65.3	53.5	50.6	50.0	52.9	59.1	49.9	55.6	56.5	50.6	43.0	34.8	54.3
South Western	1,454.5	1,522.0	25.7	97.7	111.6	107.4	126.8	103.3	87.9	87.6	90.9	100.5	86.6	95.0	93.9	79.2	61.4	44.2	54.8
	F	M	24.4	92.8	105.0	101.2	109.4	89.3	85.2	83.3	87.9	102.1	88.9	102.3	102.5	92.4	82.1	66.3	106.9
Welsh	1,318.8	1,357.5	23.5	90.0	98.1	99.3	108.1	88.2	85.0	84.8	83.1	92.1	80.5	88.4	86.3	73.7	51.9	37.3	42.5
	F	M	22.3	85.5	93.6	95.2	106.5	84.2	81.3	79.4	80.0	90.9	80.4	91.4	87.3	78.0	67.8	54.8	74.9
Birmingham	2,438.9	2,486.8	47.0	176.4	188.5	181.1	206.1	167.4	172.1	171.8	170.7	189.0	149.3	163.8	143.9	121.8	75.8	54.4	59.8
	F	M	44.6	167.5	178.7	172.6	196.8	167.8	161.4	159.5	160.5	175.2	147.9	163.8	149.5	134.9	104.9	84.8	116.4
Manchester	2,162.9	2,335.9	39.1	159.1	170.5	163.9	160.8	131.2	137.4	137.1	144.1	159.6	137.8	150.9	144.0	122.0	82.7	59.5	61.2
	F	M	41.2	150.6	163.3	157.3	160.5	136.7	133.0	131.3	140.7	164.6	142.7	165.2	160.5	144.5	123.8	100.0	122.0
Liverpool	1,059.2	1,157.2	23.0	88.2	93.1	89.4	92.4	75.5	67.8	67.6	66.8	74.3	59.7	65.6	60.8	51.5	33.9	24.5	25.1
	F	M	21.9	83.9	89.8	86.5	100.0	79.5	69.8	66.4	68.7	75.3	63.6	71.5	67.9	61.2	53.6	43.4	54.2
Wessex	924.8	926.6	17.5	66.8	71.7	69.1	94.5	76.9	56.3	56.4	57.2	63.2	51.6	56.5	54.5	46.2	33.2	24.0	29.2
	F	M	16.7	63.4	67.1	64.9	69.1	56.5	53.5	52.9	55.9	62.5	52.8	58.7	59.4	53.5	45.5	36.8	57.4

* The constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 19.

Estimated home population by

England and Wales, standard

NOTE: The constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 19. For the detailed constitutions of the conurbations see

		All Ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
ENGLAND AND WALES	... {M F	23,043.7 24,357.6	433.1 411.3	1,624.1 1,541.0	1,763.5 1,676.1	1,695.3 1,616.9	1,894.6 1,813.4	1,542.8 1,537.3	1,515.1 1,462.1
Regions and Conurbations:									
Northern	... {M F	1,633.9 1,667.1	29.8 28.4	119.7 113.5	135.2 129.0	130.0 124.4	143.3 136.9	117.1 112.6	108.1 103.1
Tyneside Conurbation	... {M F	414.0 439.3	7.6 7.3	30.6 28.9	34.0 33.0	32.7 31.7	34.4 35.3	28.1 29.8	28.1 27.1
Remainder of Northern	... {M F	1,219.9 1,227.8	22.2 21.1	89.1 84.6	101.2 96.0	97.3 92.7	108.9 101.6	89.0 82.8	80.0 76.0
East and West Ridings	... {M F	2,059.8 2,181.6	38.6 36.7	146.5 138.9	160.0 153.8	153.9 148.3	160.5 164.1	130.9 137.6	137.1 129.1
West Yorkshire Conurbation	... {M F	818.1 903.3	15.8 15.1	59.7 56.5	63.8 61.4	61.5 59.2	58.4 61.5	47.6 54.1	54.1 51.1
Remainder of East and West Ridings	... {M F	1,241.7 1,278.3	22.8 21.6	86.8 82.4	96.2 92.4	92.4 89.1	102.1 102.6	83.3 83.5	83.3 78.1
North Western	... {M F	3,192.0 3,473.5	62.8 59.8	240.1 227.6	256.3 246.1	246.4 237.1	245.2 251.9	200.2 211.5	203.1 200.1
South East Lancashire Conurbation	... {M F	1,168.6 1,280.4	23.4 22.3	88.0 83.4	92.4 89.1	88.7 85.8	85.0 88.3	69.4 76.3	77.1 75.1
Merseyside Conurbation	... {M F	660.0 724.7	14.4 13.7	54.8 52.0	57.7 55.8	55.5 53.7	57.5 62.7	46.9 50.0	42.1 43.1
Remainder of North Western	... {M F	1,363.4 1,468.4	25.0 23.8	97.3 92.2	106.2 101.2	102.2 97.6	102.7 100.9	83.9 85.2	84.1 81.1
North Midland	... {M F	1,863.6 1,896.3	35.2 33.3	133.0 126.4	144.9 137.8	139.3 132.9	153.0 144.9	124.3 122.6	126.1 116.1
Midland	... {M F	2,438.9 2,486.8	47.0 44.6	176.4 167.5	188.5 178.7	181.1 172.6	206.1 196.6	167.4 167.8	172.1 161.1
West Midlands Conurbation	... {M F	1,167.4 1,216.8	23.3 22.1	85.6 81.3	88.8 85.1	85.3 82.2	95.0 96.9	77.4 83.9	85.1 80.1
Remainder of Midland	... {M F	1,271.5 1,270.0	23.7 22.5	90.8 86.2	99.7 93.6	95.8 90.4	111.1 99.9	90.0 83.9	86.1 80.1
Eastern	... {M F	1,964.8 2,004.5	36.8 34.9	145.9 138.5	152.5 142.9	146.7 137.9	170.0 148.0	138.1 125.5	128.1 122.1
London and South Eastern	... {M F	5,327.5 5,945.1	100.0 94.8	347.7 329.9	373.7 355.1	358.7 342.5	403.4 419.3	328.4 374.8	355.1 357.1
Greater London	... {M F	3,885.2 4,301.6	74.7 70.8	248.7 236.0	262.9 252.5	252.2 243.4	292.8 303.2	238.5 283.4	271.4 271.1
Remainder of South Eastern	... {M F	1,442.3 1,643.5	25.3 24.0	99.0 93.9	110.8 102.6	106.5 99.1	110.6 116.1	89.9 91.4	84.1 86.1
Southern	... {M F	1,515.9 1,526.8	28.8 27.4	109.2 103.5	117.1 109.7	112.8 106.0	154.6 114.0	125.7 93.6	92.4 88.1
South Western	... {M F	1,728.5 1,818.4	30.6 29.1	115.6 109.7	132.2 124.4	127.1 120.0	150.4 131.0	122.5 107.1	104.4 101.1
Wales	... {M F	1,318.8 1,357.5	23.5 22.3	90.0 85.5	103.1 98.6	99.3 95.2	108.1 106.5	88.2 84.2	85.0 81.3
Wales I (South East)	... {M F	951.7 969.7	17.1 16.3	65.7 62.3	74.9 71.6	72.0 69.1	76.5 77.1	62.4 61.3	63.4 60.7
Wales II (remainder)	... {M F	367.1 387.8	6.4 6.0	24.3 32.2	28.2 27.0	27.3 26.1	31.6 29.4	25.8 22.9	21.0 20.0

and age, as at 30th June 1964

regions and conurbations

(Figures in thousands)

planatory notes to the Registrar General's Statistical Review.

30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
511.9 433.3	1,542.1 1,507.2	1,707.0 1,705.9	1,416.0 1,459.2	1,552.9 1,642.3	1,455.8 1,573.9	1,231.4 1,419.3	852.6 1,206.7	613.7 975.1	691.4 1,376.3
108.5 98.1	101.6 96.9	112.5 109.6	95.1 95.6	104.3 106.4	98.7 101.3	83.5 91.3	58.4 78.1	42.0 63.0	45.3 78.5
28.5 27.1	25.9 25.9	28.8 29.0	24.4 25.6	26.8 28.7	25.6 26.9	21.7 24.3	14.8 20.9	10.6 16.8	11.0 20.6
80.0 71.0	75.7 71.0	83.7 80.6	70.7 70.0	77.5 77.7	73.1 74.4	61.8 67.0	43.6 57.2	31.4 46.2	34.3 57.9
137.1 126.9	137.5 133.8	152.3 151.2	129.6 131.5	142.0 150.1	132.7 141.9	112.3 127.9	76.1 109.0	54.9 88.1	57.3 112.0
53.9 49.5	54.6 54.2	60.4 62.5	53.3 56.3	58.4 66.2	54.8 62.6	46.4 56.5	30.6 48.2	22.1 38.9	22.7 49.3
83.2 77.4	82.9 79.6	91.9 88.7	76.3 75.2	83.6 83.9	77.9 79.3	65.9 71.4	45.5 60.8	32.8 49.2	34.6 62.7
102.9 96.4	211.3 209.3	234.0 241.6	199.1 208.5	218.3 239.4	206.7 231.3	175.0 208.4	118.1 180.0	85.0 145.4	87.1 178.7
76.8 73.2	80.2 79.4	88.9 92.3	74.6 78.5	81.8 90.3	76.1 86.5	64.5 77.9	42.0 65.8	30.2 53.2	29.5 63.1
42.2 41.7	41.9 43.2	46.4 47.3	37.3 40.0	41.0 44.8	37.9 42.5	32.1 38.3	21.2 33.7	15.3 27.3	15.6 34.2
83.9 81.5	89.2 86.7	98.7 102.0	87.2 90.0	95.5 104.3	92.7 102.3	78.4 92.2	54.9 80.5	39.5 64.9	42.0 81.4
26.7 12.6	124.1 117.1	137.3 132.2	113.8 112.7	124.8 126.1	114.6 118.0	97.1 106.5	66.4 88.3	47.8 71.4	54.4 97.1
71.8 59.5	170.7 160.5	189.0 175.2	149.3 147.9	163.8 163.8	143.9 149.5	121.8 134.9	75.8 104.9	54.4 84.8	59.8 116.4
35.6 29.9	83.9 79.8	93.0 86.3	72.1 72.8	79.2 81.1	68.3 72.6	57.8 65.4	34.8 51.1	25.0 41.3	26.6 54.5
36.2 29.6	86.8 80.7	96.0 88.9	77.2 75.1	84.6 82.7	75.6 76.9	64.0 69.5	41.0 53.8	29.4 43.5	33.2 61.9
28.6 29.8	131.1 126.2	145.0 139.9	115.5 115.9	126.7 130.1	118.8 126.9	100.4 114.4	68.8 91.9	49.8 74.4	61.4 115.1
34.7 33.8	380.2 385.6	420.9 439.5	345.1 373.0	378.5 415.7	352.0 398.5	297.6 359.5	209.5 313.1	150.6 252.9	170.7 380.0
0.5 0.0	287.0 288.8	317.9 327.5	257.8 275.9	283.0 306.3	256.9 284.4	217.2 256.7	142.1 213.6	102.2 172.5	109.4 250.5
4.2 8.8	93.2 96.8	103.0 112.0	87.3 97.1	95.5 109.4	95.1 114.1	80.4 102.8	67.4 99.5	48.4 80.4	61.3 129.5
2.5 7.2	94.1 92.4	104.0 103.4	84.8 87.2	92.9 97.0	89.4 97.8	75.7 88.1	54.6 75.2	39.4 60.8	47.9 95.2
4.3 9.6	108.4 105.4	119.9 122.4	103.2 106.5	113.2 122.3	111.7 122.4	94.3 110.3	73.0 98.4	52.5 79.5	65.0 128.4
4.8 9.4	83.1 80.0	92.1 90.9	80.5 80.4	88.4 91.4	87.3 86.3	73.7 78.0	51.9 67.8	37.3 54.8	42.5 74.9
3.2 3.8	60.7 58.0	67.3 65.5	58.4 57.6	64.1 65.3	63.3 60.8	53.6 55.0	35.4 45.5	35.5 36.7	38.2 48.1
1.6 0.6	22.4 22.0	24.8 25.4	22.1 22.8	24.3 26.1	24.0 25.5	20.1 23.0	16.5 22.3	11.8 18.1	14.3 26.8

APPENDIX C

Estimated population of children aged under 15 years as at 30th June 1964

England and Wales, administrative counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London and metropolitan boroughs

Area		Under 1	1-4	Total under 5	5-14	Total under 15
ENGLAND and WALES		844,400	3,165,100	4,009,500	6,751,800	10,761,300
Administrative counties		589,800	2,228,000	2,817,800	4,752,800	7,570,600
Bedfordshire		5,610	21,390	27,000	39,100	66,100
Berkshire		8,540	33,860	42,400	67,600	110,000
Buckinghamshire		10,100	40,500	50,600	82,000	132,600
Cambridgeshire		3,400	12,300	15,700	25,900	41,600
Cheshire		17,500	69,600	87,100	145,200	232,300
Cornwall (excl. Isles of Scilly)		5,200	19,600	24,800	46,700	71,500
Devon		30	170	200	300	500
Dorset		3,880	15,620	19,500	35,700	55,200
Durham		13,000	51,100	64,100	111,100	175,200
Essex		8,200	31,300	39,500	74,300	113,800
Gloucestershire		5,070	20,130	25,200	46,100	71,300
Hampshire		17,400	69,000	86,400	134,200	220,600
Herefordshire		33,480	137,200	170,680	278,700	449,380
Hertfordshire		9,910	38,900	48,810	78,000	126,810
Kent		16,400	63,100	79,500	130,000	209,500
Leicestershire		2,270	9,130	11,400	20,900	32,300
Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)		15,900	66,500	82,400	141,700	224,100
Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)		3,810	14,600	18,400	33,700	52,100
Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)		30,100	114,600	144,700	247,900	392,600
London		41,100	161,000	202,500	340,900	543,400
Middlesex		7,940	32,860	40,800	65,600	106,400
Norfolk		1,670	6,230	7,900	15,500	23,400
Northamptonshire		2,610	9,590	12,200	20,500	32,700
Northumberland		6,420	24,980	31,400	53,200	84,600
Nottinghamshire		62,300	188,700	251,100	360,600	611,600
Oxfordshire		39,300	133,800	173,100	272,800	445,900
Peterborough, Soke of		6,450	25,450	31,900	56,700	88,600
Rutland		5,770	21,530	27,300	46,800	74,100
Shropshire		8,030	32,970	41,000	76,700	117,700
Somerset		11,400	43,600	55,000	93,400	148,400
Staffordshire		4,450	16,650	21,100	33,400	54,500
Suffolk, East		1,540	5,660	7,200	11,600	18,800
Suffolk, West		510	1,890	2,400	3,900	6,300
Surrey		5,880	20,520	26,000	45,500	71,500
Sussex, East		8,820	33,880	42,700	78,000	120,700
Sussex, West		19,400	76,100	95,500	157,400	252,900
Sussex, East		3,790	14,610	18,400	32,200	50,600
Sussex, West		2,500	9,200	11,700	19,800	31,500
Sussex, East		23,700	91,700	115,400	206,800	322,200
Sussex, West		5,360	21,140	26,500	48,900	75,400
Administrative counties (continued)		...	...	...	...	...
Sussex, West		6,260	26,540	32,800	61,300	94,100
Warwickshire		10,400	41,100	51,500	84,900	136,400
Westmorland		1,050	3,750	4,800	9,300	14,100
Wiltshire		8,840	4,910	6,200	13,700	19,900
Worcestershire		8,010	33,560	42,400	69,800	112,200
Yorkshire, East Riding		3,800	30,590	36,600	66,400	105,000
Yorkshire, North Riding		7,340	15,000	18,800	32,400	51,200
Yorkshire, West Riding		30,200	114,600	144,800	253,000	397,800
Anglesey		1,010	3,590	4,600	8,300	12,900
Breconshire		840	3,160	4,000	7,800	11,800
Caernarvonshire		1,760	6,940	8,700	15,900	24,600
Cardiganshire		2,750	9,950	12,700	22,400	35,100
Carmarthenshire		2,850	10,850	13,700	22,600	36,300
Denbighshire		2,800	10,850	13,650	22,600	36,250
Dumfriesshire		12,800	49,800	62,600	112,900	175,500
Merionethshire		6,340	24,500	30,800	53,900	84,700
Montgomeryshire		1,680	2,620	4,300	8,400	12,700
Pembrokeshire		1,000	6,940	8,200	15,000	23,200
Radnorshire		290	1,110	1,400	2,500	3,900
County boroughs		254,600	937,100	1,191,700	1,999,000	3,190,700
Barnsley		1,400	5,300	6,700	11,800	18,500
Barrow-in-Furness		1,130	4,470	5,600	9,200	14,800
Birkenhead		1,250	4,850	6,100	10,500	16,600
Birmingham		22,000	76,200	98,200	155,600	253,800
Blackburn		1,740	6,760	8,500	13,600	22,100
Blackpool		1,980	7,620	9,600	16,900	26,500
Bolton		2,640	10,160	12,800	22,000	34,800
Bournemouth		1,830	7,470	9,300	16,100	25,300
Bradford		5,720	21,580	27,300	44,100	71,400
Brighton		2,400	8,800	11,200	19,200	30,400
Bristol		7,330	25,870	33,200	61,000	94,200
Burnley		1,300	5,200	6,500	11,600	18,100
Burton upon Trent		1,000	3,700	4,700	8,700	13,400
Bury		1,190	4,410	5,600	9,700	14,300
Canterbury		500	1,900	2,400	4,500	6,900

Area		Under 1	1-4	Total under 5	5-14	Total under 15
<i>County boroughs (continued)</i>						
Carlisle	...	1,320	4,780	6,100	13,200	19,300
Chester	...	1,100	3,900	5,000	8,700	13,700
Covey	...	6,320	25,580	31,900	47,600	79,500
Croydon	...	4,620	16,580	21,200	34,400	55,600
Darlington	...	1,360	5,540	6,900	11,700	18,600
Derby	...	2,250	7,750	10,000	17,800	27,800
Dewsbury	...	910	3,590	4,500	8,200	12,700
Doncaster	...	1,590	6,010	7,600	13,000	20,600
Dudley	...	1,100	3,700	4,800	8,900	13,700
Eastbourne	...	720	2,680	3,400	6,100	9,500
East Ham	...	1,790	6,210	8,000	11,800	19,800
Exeter	...	1,260	4,740	6,000	11,100	17,100
Gateshead	...	1,930	6,870	8,800	14,300	23,100
Gloicester	...	1,480	5,320	6,800	10,800	17,600
Great Yarmouth	...	780	3,020	3,800	7,400	11,200
Grimby	...	1,890	7,510	9,400	15,700	25,100
Halifax	...	1,700	6,300	8,000	13,900	21,900
Hastings	...	900	3,300	4,200	7,700	11,900
Huddersfield	...	2,450	9,050	11,500	18,000	29,500
Ipswich	...	2,210	8,290	10,500	18,600	29,100
Kingston upon Hull	...	5,870	22,230	28,100	49,400	77,500
Leeds	...	9,310	34,490	43,800	73,200	117,000
Leicester	...	4,960	16,740	21,700	38,000	59,700
Lincoln	...	1,380	5,520	6,900	11,000	17,900
Liverpool	...	15,200	56,500	71,700	116,000	187,700
Luton	...	3,500	13,400	16,900	21,800	38,700
Manchester	...	13,100	46,000	59,100	94,900	154,000
Middlesbrough	...	3,200	13,100	16,300	28,880	45,100
Newcastle upon Tyne	...	4,500	16,900	21,400	37,800	59,200
Northampton	...	2,100	7,100	9,200	14,300	23,500
Norwich	...	1,830	6,870	8,700	16,600	25,300
Nottingham	...	6,100	21,900	28,000	46,400	74,400
Oldham	...	2,080	7,620	9,700	16,200	25,900
Oxford	...	1,840	5,960	7,800	12,900	20,700
Plymouth	...	3,780	13,420	17,200	29,200	46,400
Portsmouth	...	3,790	12,910	16,700	27,000	43,700
Preston	...	2,000	7,500	9,500	15,600	25,100
Reading	...	2,380	8,320	10,700	17,800	28,500
Rochdale	...	1,570	5,630	7,200	12,300	19,500
Rotherham	...	1,650	6,250	7,900	13,300	21,200
St. Helens	...	1,810	6,890	8,700	16,400	25,100
Salford	...	3,060	11,040	14,100	22,400	36,500
Sheffield	...	8,090	31,010	39,100	62,500	101,600
Smethwick	...	1,320	4,280	5,600	7,900	13,500
Solihull	...	1,750	7,850	9,600	15,100	24,700
Southampton	...	3,930	14,170	18,100	32,000	50,100
Southend-on-Sea	...	2,440	9,560	12,000	21,500	33,500
Southport	...	1,080	4,320	5,400	9,200	14,600
Stoke Newington	...	1,930	7,770	9,700	17,600	27,300
Stockport	...	2,520	9,880	12,400	20,400	32,800
Stoke-on-Trent	...	4,270	15,930	20,200	38,900	59,100
Sunderland	...	3,610	14,590	18,200	32,300	50,500
Tynemouth	...	1,340	5,360	6,700	11,200	17,900
<i>County boroughs (continued)</i>						
Wakefield	...	880	3,720	4,600	9,000	13,600
Wallasey	...	1,890	7,110	9,000	15,500	24,500
Walsall	...	2,280	8,420	10,700	18,500	29,200
Warrington	...	1,450	4,550	6,000	10,900	16,900
West Bromwich	...	1,810	6,690	8,500	15,300	23,800
West Ham	...	3,160	10,540	13,700	20,800	34,500
West Hartlepool	...	1,550	6,450	8,000	13,200	21,200
Wigan	...	1,280	4,620	5,900	10,800	16,700
Wolverhampton	...	3,120	9,580	12,700	20,500	33,200
Worcester	...	1,170	4,430	5,600	9,600	15,200
York	...	1,760	6,240	8,000	14,200	22,200
Cardiff	...	5,080	18,720	23,800	41,800	65,600
Merthyr Tydfil	...	1,070	3,830	4,900	8,600	13,500
Newport (Mon.)	...	2,040	7,960	10,000	15,800	25,800
Swansea	...	2,870	10,930	13,800	24,400	38,200
London A.C.	...	62,300	188,700	251,000	360,600	611,600
City of London	...	40	110	150	250	400
Metropolitan boroughs	...	62,260	188,590	250,850	360,350	611,200
Battersea	...	2,290	6,710	9,000	11,800	20,800
Bermondsey	...	870	3,030	3,900	6,800	10,700
Bethnal Green	...	810	2,790	3,600	5,500	9,100
Camberwell	...	3,620	11,180	14,800	23,000	37,800
Chelsea	...	620	1,580	2,200	2,900	5,100
Deptford	...	1,630	4,970	6,600	8,000	14,600
Finsbury	...	540	1,960	2,500	3,100	5,600
Fulham	...	2,030	5,770	7,800	11,900	19,700
Greenwich	...	1,370	4,630	6,000	10,800	16,800
Hackney	...	3,840	12,060	15,900	25,500	41,400
Hammersmith	...	2,400	8,000	10,400	17,000	27,400
Hampstead	...	1,810	4,390	6,200	10,200	16,400
Holborn	...	190	760	950	1,350	2,300
Islington	...	5,570	16,430	22,000	36,800	58,800
Kensington	...	3,180	8,220	11,400	19,100	30,500
Lambeth	...	5,470	15,830	21,300	36,500	57,800
Lewisham	...	3,930	13,770	17,700	28,000	45,700
Paddington	...	2,440	8,060	10,500	17,800	28,300
Poplar	...	1,330	4,770	6,100	10,600	16,700
St. Marylebone	...	760	1,840	2,600	4,000	6,600
St. Pancras	...	2,370	6,680	9,000	13,500	22,500
Shoreditch	...	1,580	5,230	6,800	10,700	17,500
Southwark	...	1,590	5,610	7,200	11,500	18,700
Stoke Newington	...	1,820	5,580	7,400	12,500	19,900
Stoke Newington	...	1,410	4,090	5,500	9,700	15,200
Wandsworth	...	1,970	6,430	8,400	13,700	22,100
Westminster	...	1,030	3,670	4,700	7,800	12,500
Woolwich	...	2,380	8,820	11,200	20,400	31,600

APPENDIX D

Total population, projections from 30th June 1964 by sex and age

England and Wales

These projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the General Register Office

Basis: Mid-1964 estimate of Total population of England and Wales (*plus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *minus* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales).

Assumptions (1964 Revision):

Mortality: Death rates at the outset based on recent experience. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline steadily over the period of the projection until, at the end of the forty years they are one half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40 the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90.

Natality: The estimates assume 886,000 live births in the year mid-1964 to mid-1965 and a gradual increase thereafter to 939,000 in 1970, to 984,000 in 1980, to 1,178,000 in 1990 and to 1,323,000 in 2000. (Male/Female ratio 1.06 throughout).

Migration: A net inward migration from other parts of the United Kingdom and all countries overseas of 61,000 in the year mid-1964 to mid-1965, declining to 48,000 in the year mid-1969 to mid-1970 and to 38,000 a year from mid-1969 onwards. The net inward migration is assumed to comprise about 60 per cent males and 40 per cent females.

Projections involving children yet unborn are shown above the dotted line

(Figures in thousands)

Estimated population as at 30th June 1964	Age-group	Projected population at 30th June												1991		2001	
		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1981	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
2,057	1,952	2,120	2,013	2,170	2,060	2,210	2,097	2,246	2,130	2,280	2,162	2,306	2,186	2,331	2,210	2,470	2,339
1,763	1,676	1,813	1,722	1,874	1,779	1,938	1,839	1,996	1,895	2,053	1,949	2,116	2,010	2,165	2,057	2,423	2,295
1,695	1,617	1,674	1,596	1,674	1,596	1,693	1,613	1,726	1,643	1,763	1,677	1,813	1,722	1,873	1,779	2,326	2,206
1,907	1,814	1,912	1,818	1,899	1,806	1,802	1,716	1,732	1,651	1,698	1,621	1,676	1,600	1,677	1,599	2,165	2,059
1,590	1,538	1,634	1,580	1,696	1,634	1,823	1,746	1,896	1,808	1,922	1,827	1,926	1,831	1,912	1,819	1,886	1,790
1,537	1,463	1,551	1,481	1,547	1,483	1,551	1,493	1,579	1,523	1,617	1,559	1,660	1,600	1,721	1,653	1,710	1,622
1,524	1,434	1,524	1,427	1,523	1,423	1,528	1,431	1,543	1,453	1,564	1,480	1,577	1,497	1,572	1,498	1,952	1,843
1,550	1,507	1,541	1,489	1,541	1,477	1,542	1,466	1,542	1,456	1,535	1,441	1,535	1,433	1,533	1,429	1,749	1,668
1,711	1,706	1,677	1,663	1,623	1,604	1,585	1,560	1,562	1,529	1,547	1,505	1,537	1,486	1,537	1,474	1,576	1,499
																2,620	2,481
																2,480	2,347
																2,196	2,080
																1,926	1,813
																2,377	2,239
																2,222	2,094
																1,931	1,815

1,418	1,439	45—	1,448	1,479	1,518	1,539	1,579	1,591	1,647	1,653	1,690	1,691	1,656	1,648	1,603	1,590	1,513	1,416	1,729	1,655	1,722	1,621
1,554	1,642	50—	1,552	1,641	1,528	1,613	1,493	1,572	1,428	1,497	1,379	1,435	1,410	1,455	1,478	1,515	1,483	1,442	1,527	1,472	1,898	1,813
1,456	1,574	55—	1,465	1,582	1,470	1,589	1,468	1,591	1,465	1,591	1,467	1,596	1,466	1,595	1,445	1,568	1,484	1,528	1,413	1,369	1,628	1,607
1,231	1,419	60—	1,255	1,440	1,271	1,460	1,286	1,476	1,302	1,489	1,314	1,500	1,323	1,509	1,329	1,516	1,282	1,416	1,301	1,358	1,356	1,396
853	1,207	65—	887	1,225	928	1,241	967	1,260	1,008	1,283	1,044	1,307	1,065	1,327	1,080	1,346	1,128	1,393	1,182	1,372	1,148	1,244
614	975	70—	619	988	625	1,002	634	1,016	642	1,029	658	1,045	686	1,063	719	1,078	893	1,231	891	1,174	922	1,140
390	714	75—	392	721	395	728	400	737	406	746	410	756	415	767	419	779	577	928	622	981	673	988
204	421	80—	204	429	204	436	205	445	206	454	208	462	209	467	211	472	268	558	344	656	362	652
98	241	85 & over	97	243	97	246	97	249	97	252	98	255	98	260	98	264	109	314	154	386	178	431
23,152	24,359	All ages	23,365	24,537	23,583	24,716	23,801	24,898	24,023	25,082	24,247	25,268	24,474	25,456	24,703	25,646	26,994	27,547	29,721	29,868	33,352	33,067

Summary

Num-ber	per 1,000		Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000	Num-ber	per 1,000
47,511	1,000	Total	47,902	1,000	48,299	1,000	48,699	1,000	49,105	1,000	49,515	1,000	49,930	1,000	50,349	1,000	54,541	1,000	59,589	1,000	66,419	1,000
10,760	226	M, & F under 15	10,938	228	11,153	231	11,390	234	11,636	237	11,884	240	12,153	243	12,415	247	14,059	258	15,545	261	18,255	275
9,819	207	M15—44	9,839	205	9,829	204	9,831	202	9,854	201	9,883	200	9,911	198	9,952	198	11,038	202	12,573	211	14,085	212
9,462	199	F 15—44	9,458	197	9,427	195	9,412	193	9,420	192	9,433	191	9,447	189	9,472	188	10,481	192	11,885	199	13,294	200
5,659	119	M45—64	5,720	119	5,787	120	5,826	120	5,842	119	5,850	118	5,855	117	5,855	116	5,762	106	5,970	100	6,604	99
4,675	98	F 45—59	4,702	98	4,741	98	4,754	98	4,741	97	4,722	95	4,698	94	4,673	93	4,386	80	4,496	75	5,047	76
2,159	45	M65+	2,199	46	2,249	47	2,303	47	2,359	48	2,418	49	2,473	50	2,527	50	2,975	55	3,193	54	3,283	49
4,977	105	F 60+	5,046	105	5,113	106	5,183	106	5,253	107	5,325	108	5,393	108	5,455	108	5,840	107	5,927	99	5,851	88

APPENDIX E

Movements of intending long-term migrants by sea and air routes between the United Kingdom and the rest of the world (excluding the Irish Republic)* during 1963

(Figures have been rounded and may not cast)

(Thousands)

Countries of last or intended future permanent residence	Long sea routes			Other routes			All routes		
	Into United Kingdom	Out from United Kingdom	Balance	Into United Kingdom	Out from United Kingdom	Balance	Into United Kingdom	Out from United Kingdom	Balance
Canada	5.2	14.0	— 8.8	4.1	12.4	— 8.3	9.3	26.3	—17.0
United States of America	3.9	8.4	— 4.5	7.6	15.4	— 7.8	11.5	23.8	—12.3
Latin America	0.6	0.7	— 0.1	1.2	0.8	+ 0.4	1.8	1.5	+ 0.3
Western Europe	0.0	0.0	—	31.2	37.1	— 5.9	31.3	37.1	— 5.8
West Indies	5.1	8.3	— 3.2	10.1	2.3	+ 7.8	15.2	10.6	+ 4.6
South Africa	1.8	6.6	— 4.8	1.3	5.2	— 3.9	3.2	11.8	— 8.6
British Africa	7.5	6.7	+ 0.8	13.3	10.4	+ 2.9	20.8	17.2	+ 3.6
Australia	10.4	44.1	—33.7	2.9	15.4	—12.5	13.3	59.5	—46.2
New Zealand	3.4	10.3	— 6.9	1.7	2.1	— 0.4	5.1	12.4	— 7.3
India and Pakistan	4.3	3.2	+ 1.1	27.3	4.9	+22.4	31.6	8.1	+23.5
Other Sterling	4.0	2.4	+ 1.6	13.9	8.1	+ 5.8	18.0	10.5	+ 7.5
Other Non-Sterling	0.4	0.5	— 0.1	10.3	8.8	+ 1.5	10.7	9.3	+ 1.4
Not Stated	0.3	2.0	— 1.7	—	—	—	0.3	2.0	— 1.7
Total	47.1	107.2	—60.1	124.8	122.9	+ 1.9	171.9	230.1	—58.2

*Neither aliens nor those Commonwealth citizens whose entry is subject to statutory control need to have made up their mind at entry as a condition of taking up permanent residence in the United Kingdom. With net gain from the Irish Republic some 28,000, it is estimated that the balance of migration in 1963 between the United Kingdom and all other countries was a net inward movement of 10,000 persons.

APPENDIX F

Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban and rural districts during the six months ended 31st December 1964

There were no changes during the six months ended 31st December 1964



© Crown copyright 1965

Printed in England by Stephenson Newspapers Limited
and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

